1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2011-02-08

K60 MLB

LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14:39:56 2011

Page (csa)		Contents	Sync Date
1	1	Table of Contents	K60 05/21/2009
2	2	System Block Diagram	K60 SIJI 01/06/2011
3	3	Power Block Diagram	K60 JERRY 01/06/2011
4	4	BOM Configuration	K60 AARON N/A
5	5	DEBUG LEDS	K62 01/06/2011
6	6	Power Conn / Alias	K60 MARK 12/30/2010
7	7	Holes	K74 MASTER N/A
8	8	UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS	K62 01/06/2011
9	9	Signal Aliases	K62 01/06/2011
10	10	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD	K62 01/06/2011
11	11	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG	K62 01/06/2011
12	12	CPU DDR3 INTERFACES	K62 01/06/2011
13	13	CPU POWER	K62 01/06/2011
14	14	CPU GROUNDS	K62 01/06/2011
15	15	STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU	K62 01/06/2011
16	16	CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING	K62 01/06/2011
17	17	GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS	K62 01/06/2011
18	18	PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI	K62 01/06/2011
19	19	PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS	K62 01/06/2011
20	20	PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB	K62 01/06/2011
21	21	PCH MISC	K62 01/06/2011
22	22	PCH POWER	K62 01/06/2011
23	23	PCH GROUNDS	K62 01/06/2011
24	24	PCH DECOUPLING	K62 01/06/2011
25	25	CPU & PCH XDP	K62 01/06/2011
26	26	CLOCK (CK505)	K62 01/06/2011
27	28	CHIPSET SUPPORT	K62 01/06/2011
28	29	DDR3 VREF MARGINING	K62 01/06/2011
29	30	MEMORY CAPS	K62 01/06/2011
30	31	DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2	K62 01/06/2011
31	32	DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3	K62 01/06/2011
32	33	DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS	K62 01/06/2011
33	34	PCI-E Wireless Connector	K62 01/06/2011
34	35	USB HUB 1	K62 01/06/2011
35	36	USB HUB 2	K62 01/06/2011
36	38	CAESAR IV SUPPORT	K62 01/06/2011
37	39	ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)	K62 01/06/2011
38	40	Ethernet Connector	K60 MARK 01/06/2011
39	41	FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)	K60 ROSITA 01/06/2011
40	42	FireWire: 1394B MISC	K62 01/06/2011
41	43	FIREWIRE CONNECTOR	K62 01/06/2011
42	45	SATA Connectors	K60 JERRY 01/06/2011
43	46	EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS	K62 01/06/2011
44	47	Internal USB Connections	K62 01/06/2011
45	48	SD READER CONNECTOR	K62 01/06/2011
46	49	SMC	K62 01/06/2011
47	50	SMC Support	K62 01/06/2011
48	51	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	K62 01/06/2011
49	52	SMBUS CONNECTIONS	K60 MARK 01/06/2011
50	53	CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE	K62 01/06/2011
51	54	HDD OOB SENSE	K62 01/06/2011
52	55	TEMP SENSORS	K60 MARK 01/06/2011
53	56	HD AND OD FAN	K62 01/06/2011
54	57	CPU FAN	K60 JERRY 01/06/2011
55	61	SPI ROM	K62 01/06/2011
56	62	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR	K60 DAVID 01/06/2011
57	63	AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER	K60 DAVID 01/06/2011
58	64	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP 1	K60 DAVID 01/06/2011
59	65	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	K60 DAVID 01/06/2011
60	66	Audio: MLB to I/O Conn.	K60 DAVID 01/06/2011
61	67	AUDIO: Detects/Grounding	K60 DAVID 11/24/2010
62	68	AUDIO: Mikey	K60 DAVID 01/06/2011
63	69	POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES	K62 01/06/2011
64	70	POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD	K62 01/06/2011
65	71	VREG: PPVCORE S0 CPU	K60 AARON N/A
66	72	VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3	K62 01/06/2011
67	73	VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS	K60 AARON N/A
68	74	1V05 REGULATOR	K62 01/06/2011
69	75	CPU VCCSA REGULATOR	K62 11/15/2010
70	77	5V S3 / 3V3 S5 VREGS	K62 01/06/2011
71	78	1.5V / 1.8V VREGS	K62 01/06/2011
72	79	3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY	K62 01/06/2011
73	80	S3+S0 FETS	K62 01/06/2011
74	81	12V S0 & 12V S5 switch	K60 JERRY 01/06/2011
75	84	MXM PCIe, DP & Power	K62 01/06/2011
76	85	MXM I/O	K60 MASTER N/A
77	86	MXM PCIE CAPS	K62 01/06/2011
78	87	DP ALIAS AND CONTROL	K60 AARON 07/18/2010
79	88	GREEN CLOCK	K62 01/06/2011
80	89	T29 POWER	K62 01/06/2011
81	90	Display: Int DP Connector	K62 01/06/2011
82	91	2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH	K62 11/14/2010
83	92	Internal DP MUXing	K62 01/06/2011
84	93	DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing	K62 11/14/2010
85	94	DisplayPort/T29 A Connector	K62 01/06/2011
86	97	T29 Host (1 of 2)	K62 01/06/2011
87	98	T29 Host (2 of 2)	K62 01/06/2011
88	100	K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS	K62 01/06/2011
89	101	Memory Constraints	K60 ROSITA 01/06/2011
90	102	PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
91	103	IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
92	104	USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
93	105	GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
94	106	SMC Constraints	K62 01/06/2011
95	107	POWER CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
96	108	T29 CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
97	109	PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST	K62 01/06/2011
98	110	K60/K62 ICT/FCT	K62 01/06/2011

www.laptopschematics.com

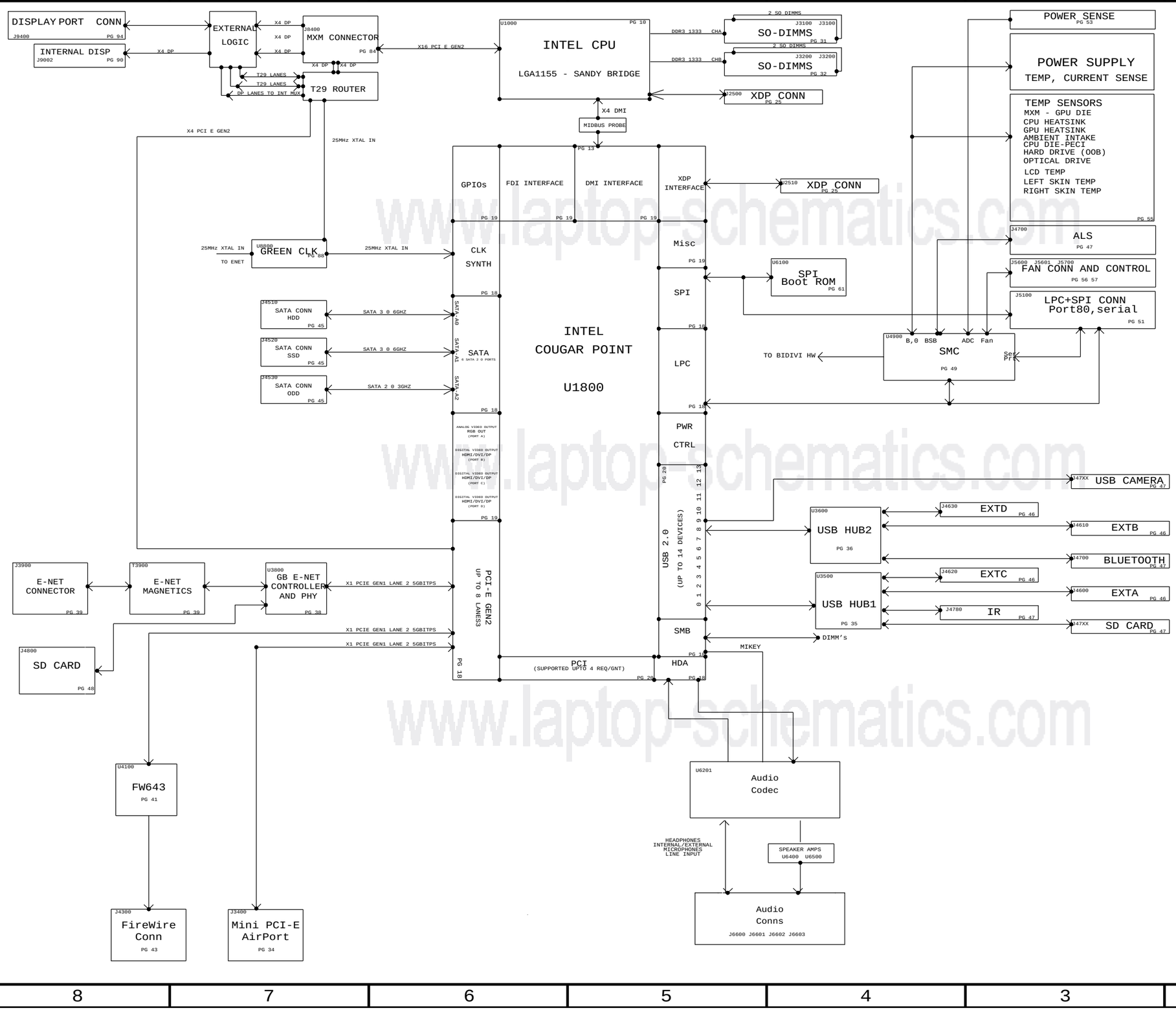
DRAWING
TITLE=K22
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14 39 56 2011

DRAWING TITLE: SCH,K60,MLB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 110
SHEET: 1 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K60 SIJI SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

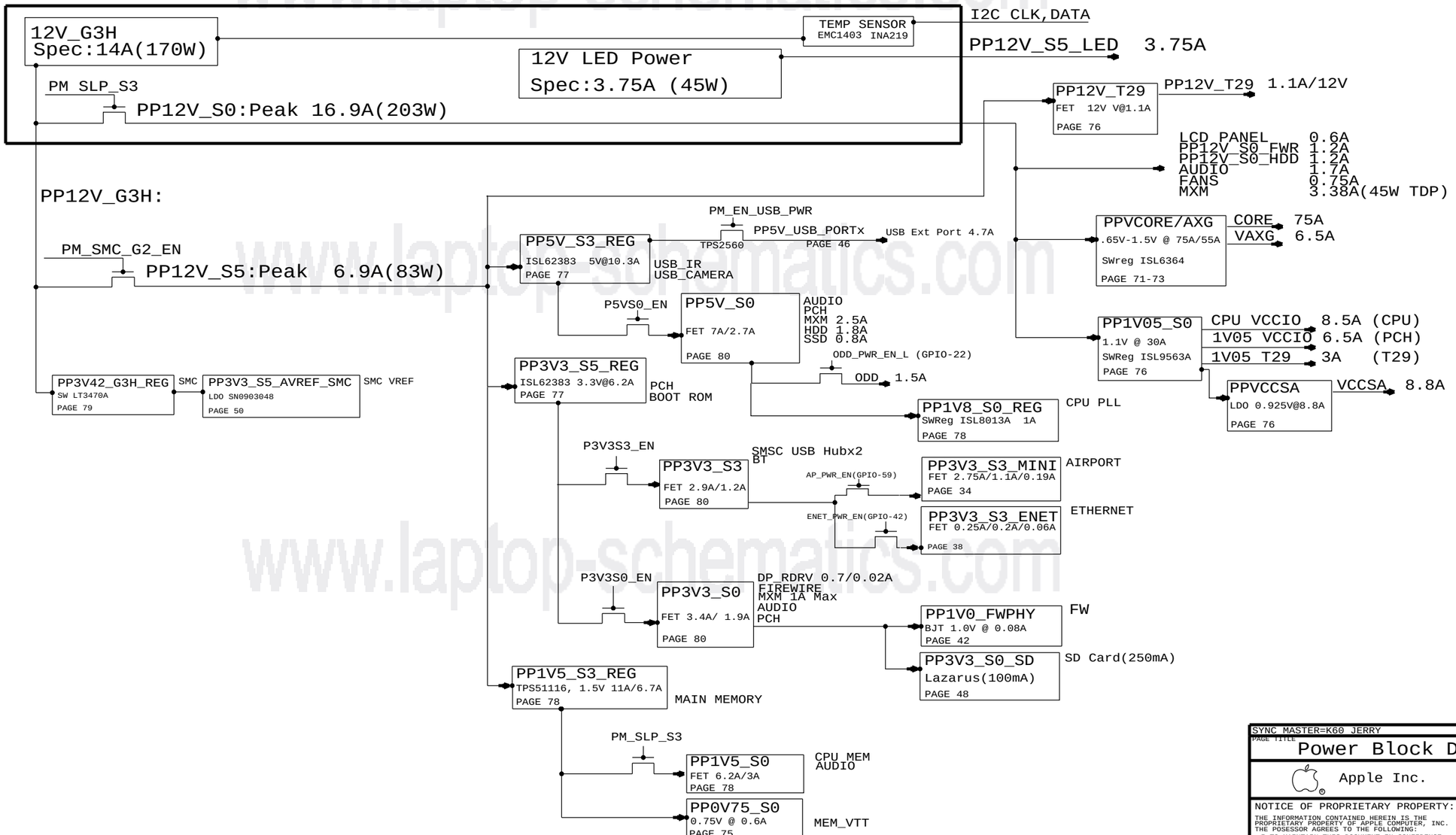
PAGE 2 OF 110

SHEET 2 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

AC/DC POWER SUPPLY (Spec:215W)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 3 OF 110

SHEET 3 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-0801	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	DEVELOPMENT,DEV_GROUP
639-1767	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1820	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1821	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-2160	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2159	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2161	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2118	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2122	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2119	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2132	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2133	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2134	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG

BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
BASIC1	COMMON,ALTERNATE,MXM,FCIM,CPU_1V5_SENSE,CPU_VCCSA_SENSE,1V05_PCH_SENSE,HUB_USX2061,PRODUCTION,VAXG,SSD
BASIC2	AP,BT,IR,T29
DEV_GROUP	VREFMRGN_A,VREFMRGN_B,DIMM_1V5_SENSE
YES_DBG	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,MOJOMUX:YES,LPCPLUS:YES
NO_DBG	MOJOMUX:NO,LPCPLUS:NO

CPU SOCKET & ILM SUB-BOMS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
511S0071	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
604-1474	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,TYCO	ILM	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
511S0073	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET
604-1161	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,MOLEX	ILM	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-2452	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,TYCO	TYCO_SOCKET
085-2453	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,MOLEX	MOLEX_SOCKET

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-2452	1	TYCO CPU SOCKET AND ILM	SKT_ILM	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
085-2453	085-2452		SKT_ILM	MOLEX ALTERNATE

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL
4	POWER
5	POWER
6	SIGNAL
7	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

COMMON

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
	337S4088	1	IC COUGAR POINT SLJ4F BD82Z68 PRQ B3	U1800	CRITICAL	
	353S3055	1	IC PI3VEDP212 X2 DP MUX QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
	338S0753	1	IC,FW643,1394B_PCIE,PHY/LINK	U4100	CRITICAL	
	825-7122	1	MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8	X14	CRITICAL	
	343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
RAW: 335S0807	341T0184	1	FLASH,EFI BOOTROM,K60/K62	U6100	CRITICAL	
RAW: 335S0539	341T0328	1	SFLASH ENET 2MBIT,CIV	U3990	CRITICAL	
	338S0945	1	T29 ROUTER, IC ASSP	U9700	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 335S0550	341T0257	1	IC,T29,SERIAL EEPROM	U9790	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 337S3997	341T0326	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 335S0709	341T0330	1	IC,MXM SYS ROM,24C02	U8570	CRITICAL	
RAW: 338S0878	341T0185	1	IC,SMC,K60	U4900	CRITICAL	K60

CPUS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4043	1	SNB SR00S PRQ D2 2 5 65W 4+1 6M LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ
337S4062	1	SNB SR009 PRQ D2 2 7 65W 4+1 6M LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ
337S4061	1	SNB SR00E PRQ D2 2 8 65W 4+1 8M LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ

K60 PARTS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8115	1	SCH,MLB,K60	SCH1		K60
820-2641	1	PCBF,MLB,K60	MLB1		K60

K60 ALTERNATE PARTS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0298	128S0293			330UF
371S0679	371S0652			PIN DIODE
377S0107	377S0066			USB DIODE
376S0972	376S0612			ROHM TRA-BJT

SYNC MASTER=K60 AARON SYNC DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

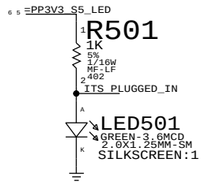
PAGE: 4 OF 110

SHEET: 4 OF 98

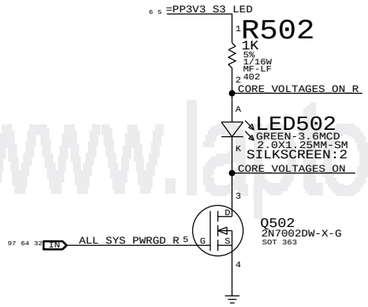
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

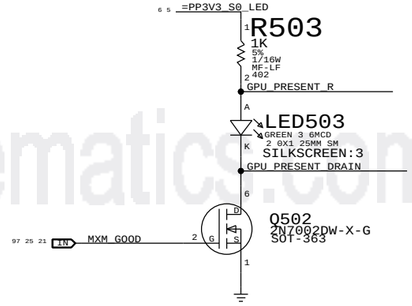
S5 Led



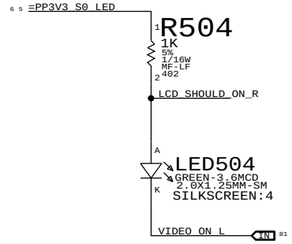
ALL_SYS_PWRGD Led



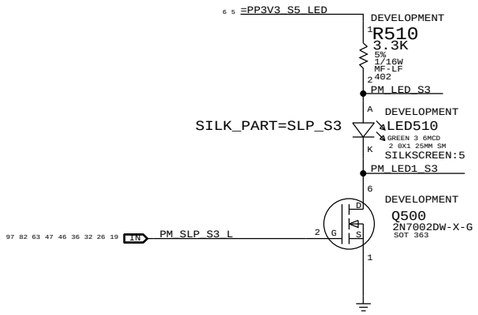
MXM PWR GOOD Led

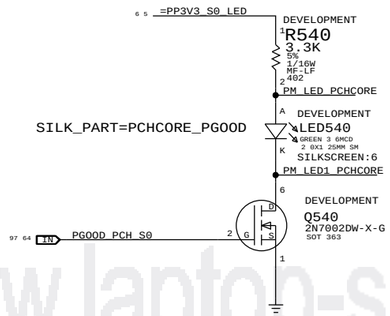


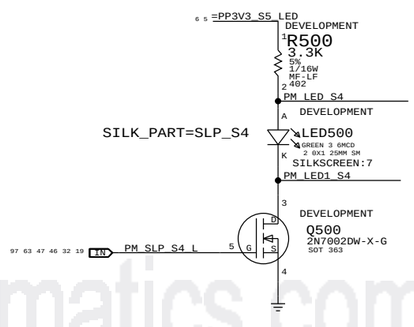
VIDEO ON Led

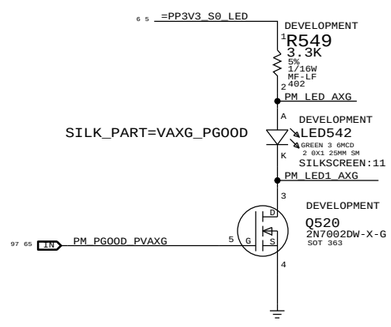


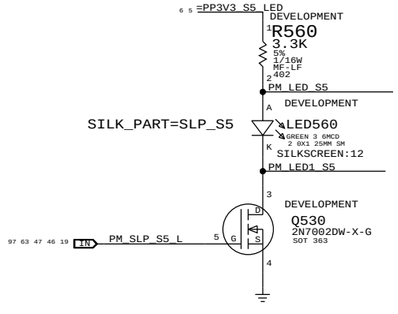
PROTO DEBUG LEDS ARE SHOWN BELOW

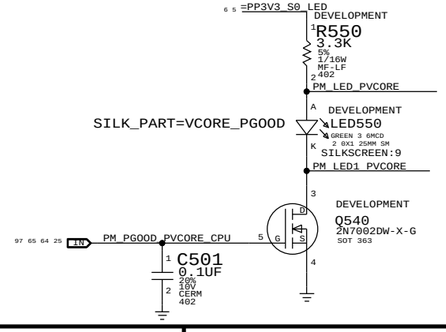


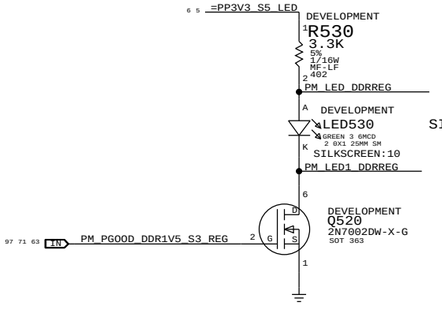


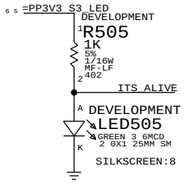












SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DEBUG LEDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 5 OF 110
SHEET: 5 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

POWER SUPPLY TO MLB

J600
76833-0106
M-RT-TH

518-0373

PP12V_G3H_ACDC 6
PP12V_S0_PS 6

C611 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
PLACE C611 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

C610 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
PLACE C610 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

MLB TO BLC

94 81 49 IN SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA
94 81 49 IN SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL

R630 0 1/16W 402 5%
R631 0 1/16W 402 5%
SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA_R
SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL_R

NOSTUFF C627 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C628 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

FET DIODE IS S TO D (FACES BLC WHICH 3V3 RISES BEFORE MLB 3V3).

NOSTUFF C621 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
Q600 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

49 IN =SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA
49 IN =SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL

NOSTUFF R618 0 1/16W 402 5%
NOSTUFF R617 0 1/16W 402 5%
SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA_R
SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL_R

BLC SDA/SCL ISOLATION CIRCUIT

NOSTUFF C622 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
Q600 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

R622 0 1/16W 402 5%

91 21 15 IN BLC_GPIO
BLC_GPIO_R

L602
FERR-1000-OHM
0402

97 81 IN VSYNC_DP_CONN
VSYNC_DP_CONN_R

CRITICAL
J602
53780-8608
F-RT-SM

ISOLATED_GND
R620 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
518S0543

MLB TO PS

PLACE C606 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

97 63 IN PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET
Q610 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
C606 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R602 0 1/16W 402 5%
49 IN =SMB_ACDC_SCL
SMB_ACDC_SCL_RC

R601 0 1/16W 402 5%
49 IN =SMB_ACDC_SDA
SMB_ACDC_SDA_RC

R605 0 1/16W 402 5%
ISOLATED_GND2

PS_ON
97 81 BL_EN
97 83 BL_PWM

C604 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C602 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C603 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
PLACE C603 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

CRITICAL
J601
50293-00771-H01
M-ST-SM

518S0813

95 PP0V75_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO 71
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_S0FET 32

95 PPVTT_S0_DDR
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PPVTT_S0_DDR_FET 32
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 31
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 30

95 PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.1V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 3MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG 66
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 13 16 50 65

95 PPVAXG_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 3MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PPVAXG_S0_REG 67
=PPVAXG_S0_CPU 13 17 50 65

95 PP1V05_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V05_S0_REG 68
=PP1V05_S0_PWR 50
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 25
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU 10 11 13 16 65
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 46 47
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_PWR 50
=PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_PWR 50 69
=PP1V05_S0_CK505 26

95 PP1V05_S0_PCH
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V05_S0_PCH_SNS 50
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 18 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 18 19 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH 18 24 79
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 22 24
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET 80

95 PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_SNS 50
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU_VCCSA 69

95 PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=0.925V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 3MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PPVCCSA_S0_FET 69
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 13 50
=PPVCCSA_S0_PWRCTL 64

95 PP1V5_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V5_S0_FET 73
=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG 56
=PP1V5_S0_CK505 26
=PP1V5_S0_MINI 33
=PP1V5_S0_PWR 50
=PP1V5_S0_DP 83

95 PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM_SNS 50
=PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 11 13 16 28 29

95 PP3V3_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP3V3_S0_FET 73
=PP3V3_S0_PCH 18 21 24
=PP3V3_S0_FAN 53 54
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 17
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 30 47
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 31
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 56 58 59 60 61 62
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 24
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS 6 49
=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS 47 51
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0 49
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B 49
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 49
=PP3V3_S0_MXM 21 64 75 76
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 42
=PP3V3_S0_SATALED 18 42
=PP3V3_S0_SENSE 50 52
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 63 64 73 80
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 22 24
=PP3V3_S0_FWPHY 39 40 41
=PP3V3_S0_DP 81
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 22 24
=PP3V3_S0_CK505 26
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 20 45
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS 15
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 22 24
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 11 27
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM 27
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 49
=PP3V3_S0_SDCARD 45
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3V3 22 24
=PP3V3_S0_VRD 65 68
=PP3V3_S0_LED 5
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET 80
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA 84
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX 83
=PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL 80
=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C 49
=PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY 36 37

"S0" RAILS

ONLY ON IN RUN

95 PP1V8_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V8_S0_REG 71
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCDFTERM 22 24
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM 24 79
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL 13 16
=PP1V8_S0_PCH 19
=PP1V8_S0_PWRCTL 64

98 95 PP5V_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP5V_S0_FET 73
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO 56
=PP5V_S0_SATA 42
=PP5V_S0_MXM 75
=PP5V_S0_VRD 65 67
=PP5V_S0_ISENSE 50
=PP5V_S0_PCH 24
=PP5V_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 48
=PP5V_S0_P1V8_REG 71

95 PP12V_S0
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN LINE WIDTH=1mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 5mm
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP12V_S0_PS 6
=PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP 58 59
=PP12V_S0_VRD 65
=PP12V_S0_MXM_PWR 50
=PP12V_S0_LCD 81
=PP12V_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
=PP12V_S0_PWRCTL 63 64 80
=PP12V_S0_SENSE 51
=PP12V_S0_FW 41
=PP12V_S0_CPU_VCCSA 69
=PP12V_S0_SATA 42
=PP12V_S0_FAN 53 54

95 PP12V_S0_MXM
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP12V_S0_MXM_SNS 50
=PP12V_S0_MXM 75

"S3" RAILS

ON IN RUN AND SLEEP

95 PP1V5_S3
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V5_S3_REG 71
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_PWR 50
=PP1V5_S3_S0FET 73

95 PP1V5_S3_MEM
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V5_S3_MEM_SNS 50
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 32
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 28 29 30
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28 29 31

98 95 PP3V3_S3
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP3V3_S3_FET 73
=PP3V3_S3_BT 44
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A 49
=PP3V3_S3_MINI 33
=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL 64 73 82
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET 32
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 34 35
=PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY 36
=PP3V3_S3_SDCARD 44 45
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 28
=PP3V3_S3_VRD 71
=PP3V3_S3_LED 5
=PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR 78
=PP3V3_S3_SYSCLK 79
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A 82
=PP3V3_S3_PCH 21

98 95 PP5V_S3
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP5V_S3_REG 70
=PP5V_S3_USB 43
=PP5V_S3_S0FET 73
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA 44
=PP5V_S3_IR 44
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET 32
=PP5V_S3_DDR_VREG 71
=PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN 28
=PP5V_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A 82

"S5" RAILS

ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER AND IN S5

95 PP3V3_S5
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP3V3_S5_REG 70
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 18 19 21 24
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 20
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 48 55
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS3_3_USB 22 24
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 11 63 64
=PP3V3_S5_S3FET 73
=PP3V3_S5_S0FET 73
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS 15
=PP3V3_S5_XDP 25
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 48
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 22 24
=PP3V3_S5_USB_HUB 34
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCSA 69
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSPI 22 24
=PP3V3_S5_VRD 70
=PP3V3_S5_LED 5
=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 32
=PP3V3_S5_RSTBUF 27
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3R2V9_A 82
=PP3V3_S5_SMCUSBMUX 43
=PP3V3R1V5_S5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 24

95 PP5V_S5
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP5V_S5_LDO 70
=PP5V_S5_PCH 24

95 PP12V_S5
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP12V_S5_FET 74 95
=PP12V_S5_DDR_VREG 71
=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG 70
=PP12V_S5_PWRCTL 33 64 73
=PP12V_S5_T29_A 82

"G3H" RAILS

ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER AND IN G3HOT PER SMC

G3H: ALIASES

95 PP3V42_G3H
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP3V42_G3H_REG 72
=PP3V3_G3H_RTC_D 27
=PP3V3_G3H_SMC 46 47
=PP3V3_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 43
=PP3V3_G3H_LPCPLUS 48

95 PP12V_G3H
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP12V_G3H_ACDC 6
=PP12V_G3H_S5_FET 74
=PP12V_G3H_3V42 72

T29 RAILS

95 PP3V3_S0_T29
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP3V3_T29_FET 80
=PP3V3_T29_RTR 79 80 86 87

95 PP1V05_S0_T29
MAKE BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
NET SPACING TYPE=POWER
MAX NECK LENGTH=3 MM
PP1V05_T29_FET 80
=PP1V05_T29_RTR 87
=PP1V05_T29 80

GND RAILS

GND
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
VOLTAGE=0V
NET SPACING TYPE=GND
MAKE BASE=TRUE
MAX NECK LENGTH=4 1 MM

SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=12/30/2010

PAGE TITLE
Power Conn / Alias

Apple Inc.

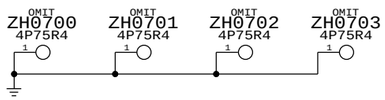
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 6 OF 110
SHEET 6 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptopschematics.com

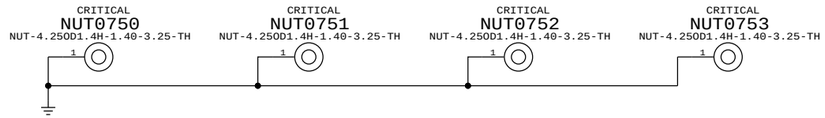
CPU Heatsink

4mm Plated Holes (998-0850)



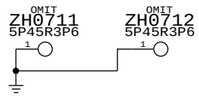
DIMM CONNECTOR NUTS

Nuts (805-9582)



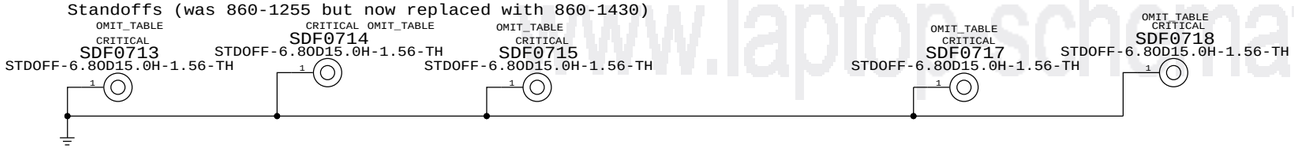
PCH HEATSINK

MOUNTING HOLES (998-0873, 998-0976)



Rear Cover

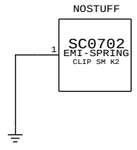
Standoffs (was 860-1255 but now replaced with 860-1430)



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
860-1430	5	STANDOFF,MLB,K60/K62	SDF0713 SDF0714 SDF0715 SDF0717 SDF0718	

For EMC

EMC Spring (870-1577); Near DIMMs



MXM STANDOFFS (835-0272)

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K74 MASTER SYNC DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: Holes

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 110

SHEET: 7 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

UNUSED CPU SIGNALS

10 TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1> = NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19> = NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCI ALIASES

20 TP_PCI_AD<31..0> = NC_PCI_AD<31..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> = NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_PCI_PAR = NC_PCI_PAR MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_PCI_RESET_L = NC_PCI_RESET_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_LPC_DREQ0_L = NC_LPC_DREQ0_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MEM ALIASES

12 TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> = NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8> = NC_MEM_A_DQSN<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8> = NC_MEM_A_DQSP<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

12 TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> = NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8> = NC_MEM_B_DQSN<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8> = NC_MEM_B_DQSP<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MISC ALIASES

18 TP_HDA_SDIN1 = NC_HDA_SDIN1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_HDA_SDIN2 = NC_HDA_SDIN2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_HDA_SDIN3 = NC_HDA_SDIN3 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

21 TP_PCH_PWM0 = NC_PCH_PWM0 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_PWM1 = NC_PCH_PWM1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_PWM2 = NC_PCH_PWM2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_PWM3 = NC_PCH_PWM3 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_SST = NC_PCH_SST MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCH_CL_CLK1 = NC_PCH_CL_CLK1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_CL_DATA1 = NC_PCH_CL_DATA1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_CL_RST1 = NC_PCH_CL_RST1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCIE ALIASES

18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

10 TP_PE_RX_N<3..0> = NC_PE_RXN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_PE_RX_P<3..0> = NC_PE_RXP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

10 TP_PE_TX_N<3..0> = NC_PE_TXN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_PE_TX_P<3..0> = NC_PE_TXP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCIE_D2R_PERN4 = NC_PCIE_D2R_PERN4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_D2R_PERP4 = NC_PCIE_D2R_PERP4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCIE_R2D_PETN4 = NC_PCIE_R2D_PETN4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_R2D_PETP4 = NC_PCIE_R2D_PETP4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED USB ALIASES

20 TP_USB_1N = NC_USB_1N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_1P = NC_USB_1P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_2N = NC_USB_2N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_2P = NC_USB_2P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_3N = NC_USB_3N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_3P = NC_USB_3P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_4N = NC_USB_4N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_4P = NC_USB_4P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_5N = NC_USB_5N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_5P = NC_USB_5P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_6N = NC_USB_6N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_6P = NC_USB_6P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_7N = NC_USB_7N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_7P = NC_USB_7P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

20 TP_USB_10N = NC_USB_10N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_10P = NC_USB_10P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_11N = NC_USB_11N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_11P = NC_USB_11P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_12N = NC_USB_12N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_12P = NC_USB_12P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_13N = NC_USB_13N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_13P = NC_USB_13P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED DISPLAY ALIASES

19 TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK = NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA = NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_RED = NC_CRT_IG_RED MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_GREEN = NC_CRT_IG_GREEN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_BLUE = NC_CRT_IG_BLUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC = NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC = NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_N = NC_DP_IG_B_AUXN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_P = NC_DP_IG_B_AUXP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_HPD = NC_DP_IG_B_HPD MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK = NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA = NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_N = NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_P = NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_HPD = NC_DP_IG_C_HPD MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK = NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA = NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN = NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP = NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_HPD = NC_DP_IG_D_HPD MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK = NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA = NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN = NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP = NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_STALLN = NC_SDVO_STALLN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_STALLP = NC_SDVO_STALLP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_INTN = NC_SDVO_INTN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_INTP = NC_SDVO_INTP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL = NC_PCH_L_BKLTCTL MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN = NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN = NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED FDI ALIASES

10 TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0> = NC_CPU_FDI_TXN<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0> = NC_CPU_FDI_TXP<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0> = NC_PCH_FDI_RXN<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0> = NC_PCH_FDI_RXP<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED SATA ALIASES

18 TP_SATA_D_D2RN = NC_SATA_D_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_D_D2RP = NC_SATA_D_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN = NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP = NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_D2RN = NC_SATA_E_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_D2RP = NC_SATA_E_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN = NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP = NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_D2RN = NC_SATA_F_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_D2RP = NC_SATA_F_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN = NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP = NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

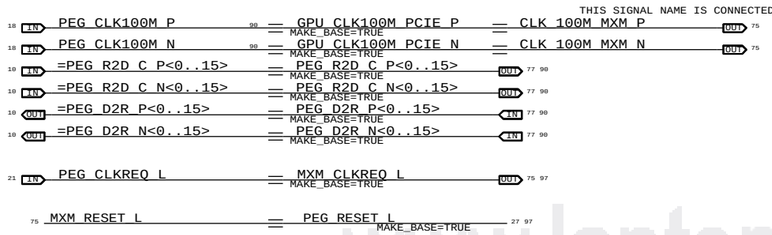
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 8 OF 110
SHEET: 8 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

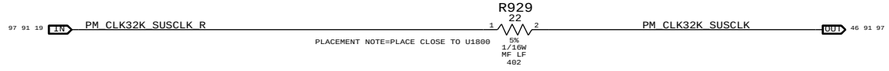
PEG Slot Support

THIS SIGNAL NAME IS CONNECTED TO MXM



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 9 OF 110

SHEET 9 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

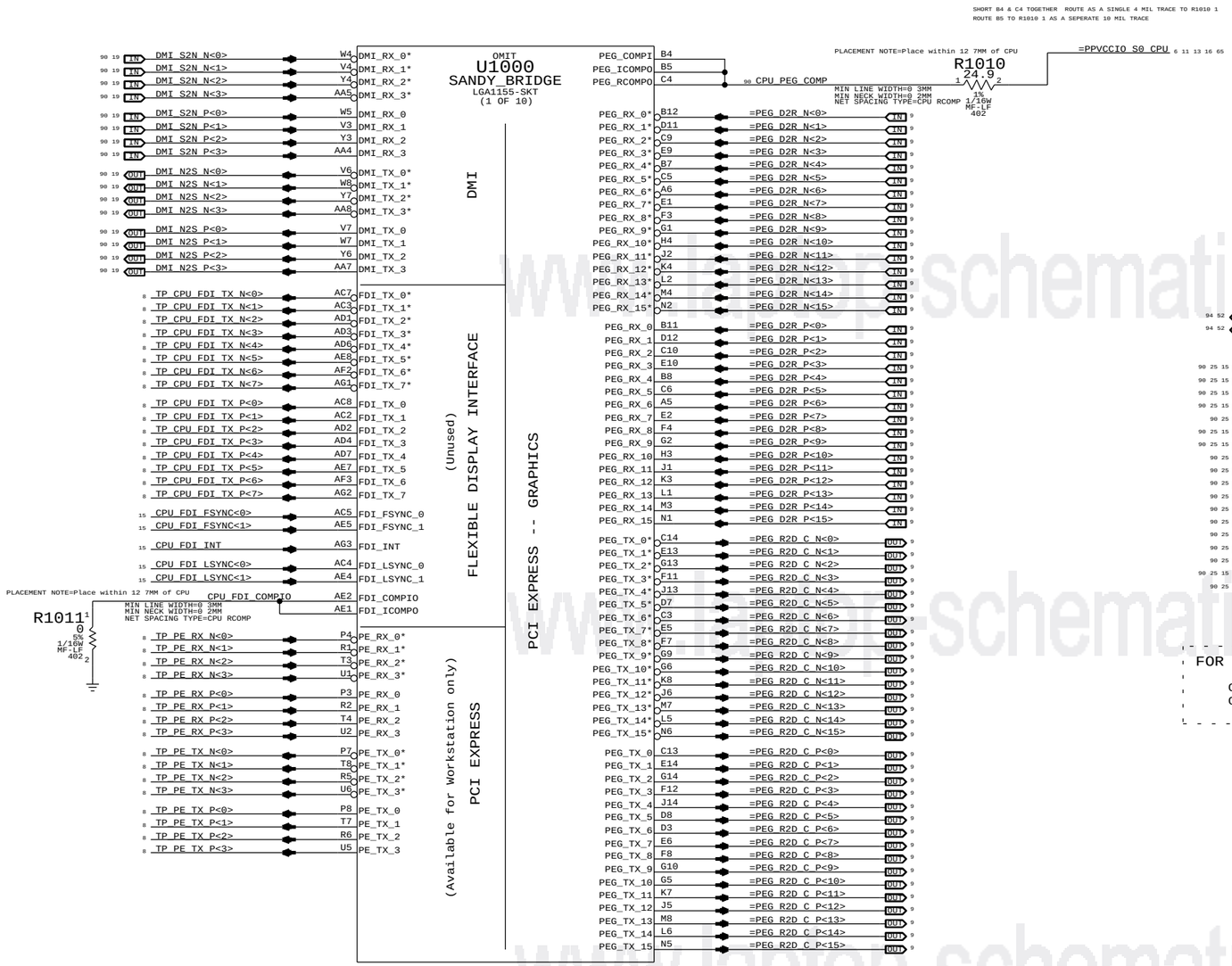
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 10 OF 110

SHEET: 10 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

BASED ON INTEL MOBILE SOLUTION

65 16 13 11 10 6 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

NOSTUFF R1100 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1101 51 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R1104 51 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R1102 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

65 16 13 11 10 6 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE WITHIN 2 INCHES OF CPU

R1124 75 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

97 27 IN CPU_RESET_L

R1125 43 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R1126 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

97 PLT_RESET_LS1V05_L

97 63 OUT CPU_SKTOCC_L

97 19 OUT CPU_PROC_SEL

97 CPU_CATERR_L

97 46 21 BI CPU_PECI

97 65 47 BI CPU_PROCHOT_L

97 47 OUT CPU_THRMTRIP_L

97 19 IN PM_SYNC

97 25 21 IN CPU_PWRGD

97 PM_MEM_PWRGD_R

97 32 OUT CPU_MEM_RESET_L

89 28 IN CPU_DDR_VREF

TP_CPU_DIMM_VREF_B

TP_CPU_DIMM_VREF_A

29 28 16 13 6 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

R1120 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FROM PCH

97 19 IN PM_MEM_PWRGD

R1121 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_MEM_PWRGD MUST ASSERT MIN. 100ns AFTER =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM IS STABLE

OMIT
U1000
SANDY_BRIDGE
LGA1155-SKT
(2 OF 10)

CLOCKS
THERMAL
PWR MGMT
DDR3 MISC
JTAG & BPM

AJ33	SKTOCC*		
K32	PROC_SEL		
E37	CATERR*		
J35	PECI		
H34	PROCHOT*		
G35	THERMTRIP*		
F36	RESET*		
E38	PM_SYNC		
J40	UNCOREPWRGOOD		
AJ19	SM_DRAMPWROK		
AW18	SM_DRAMRST*		
AJ22	SM_VREF		
AH1	FC_AH1		
AH4	FC_AH4		
C40	BCLK_ITP	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	IN 18 90
D40	BCLK_ITP*	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	IN 18 90
W2	BCLK_0	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	IN 18 90
W1	BCLK_0*	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	IN 18 90
K38	PRDY*	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OUT 25
K40	PREQ*	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	IN 25
M40	TCK	XDP_CPU_TCK	IN 25 90
L38	TMS	XDP_CPU_TMS	IN 25 90
J39	TRST*	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	IN 25 90
L40	TDI	XDP_CPU_TDI	IN 25 90
L39	TDO	XDP_CPU_TDO	OUT 25 90
E39	DBR*	XDP_DBRESET_L	OUT 25 97
H40	BPM[0]*	XDP_BPM_L<0>	BI 25 90
H38	BPM[1]*	XDP_BPM_L<1>	BI 25 90
G38	BPM[2]*	XDP_BPM_L<2>	BI 25 90
G40	BPM[3]*	XDP_BPM_L<3>	BI 25 90
G39	BPM[4]*	XDP_BPM_L<4>	BI 25 90
F38	BPM[5]*	XDP_BPM_L<5>	BI 25 90
E40	BPM[6]*	XDP_BPM_L<6>	BI 25 90
F40	BPM[7]*	XDP_BPM_L<7>	BI 25 90

NOSTUFF C1110 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

NOSTUFF C1111 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R1111 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

64 63 6 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

27 11 6 =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

R1183 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1190 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

27 11 6 =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

OPEN-DRAIN BUFFER

Q1180 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

97 PM_MEM_PWRGD_L

U1190 74LVC1G07 SC70

97 73 64 IN PM_PGOOD_P1V5_S0_FET

97 PGOOD_P1V5_S0_DLY

NC_U1190_P1 NO TEST=TRUE

Q1180 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

C1180 0.015UF 10% 16V X7R 402

CAN ADJUST R1190 AND C1180

C1190 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE: CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

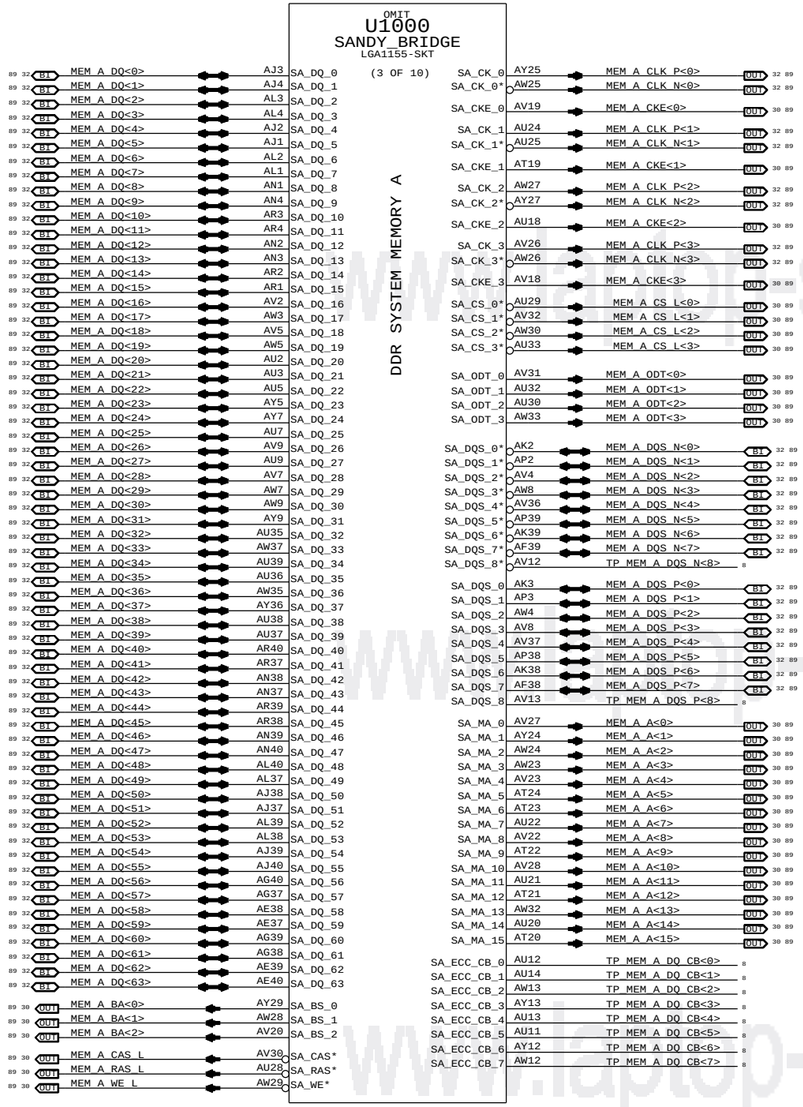
REVISION: 11.1.0

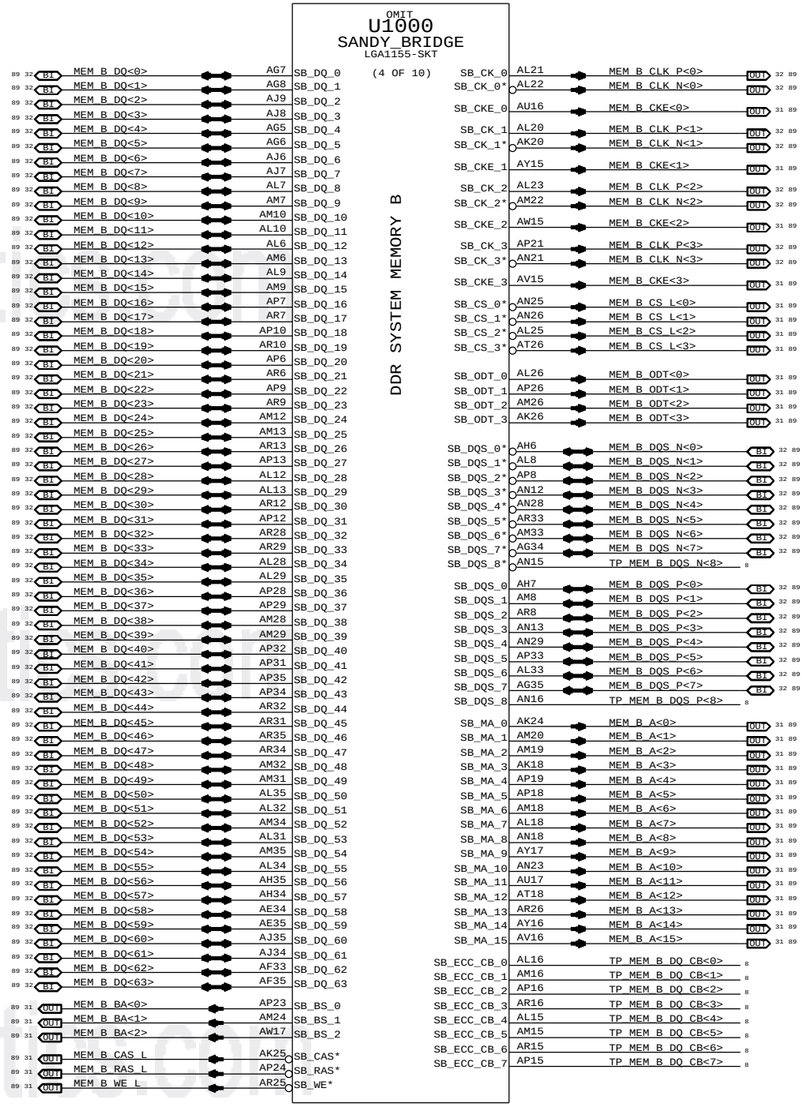
BRANCH:

PAGE: 11 OF 110

SHEET: 11 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





www.laptop-schematics.com

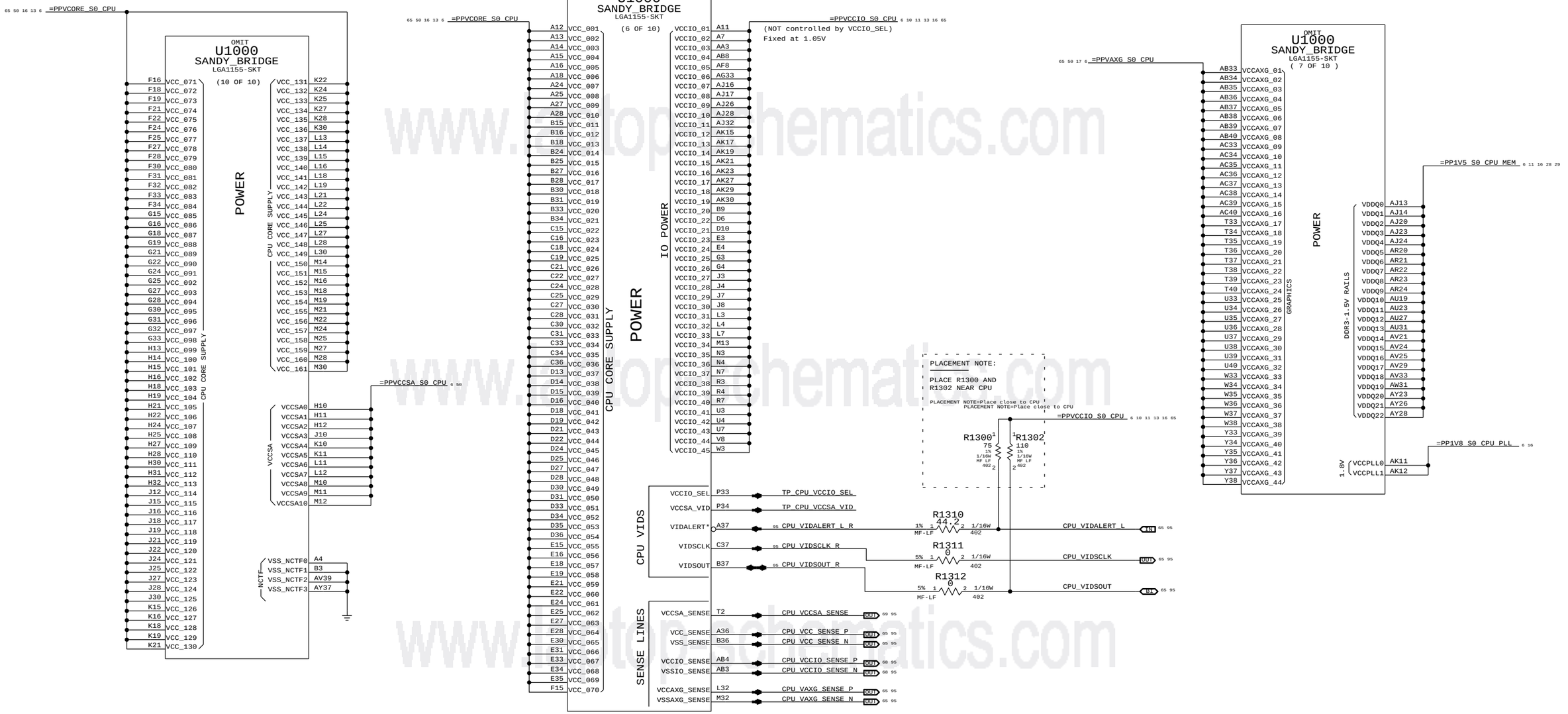
SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 110
SHEET 12 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptopschematics.com

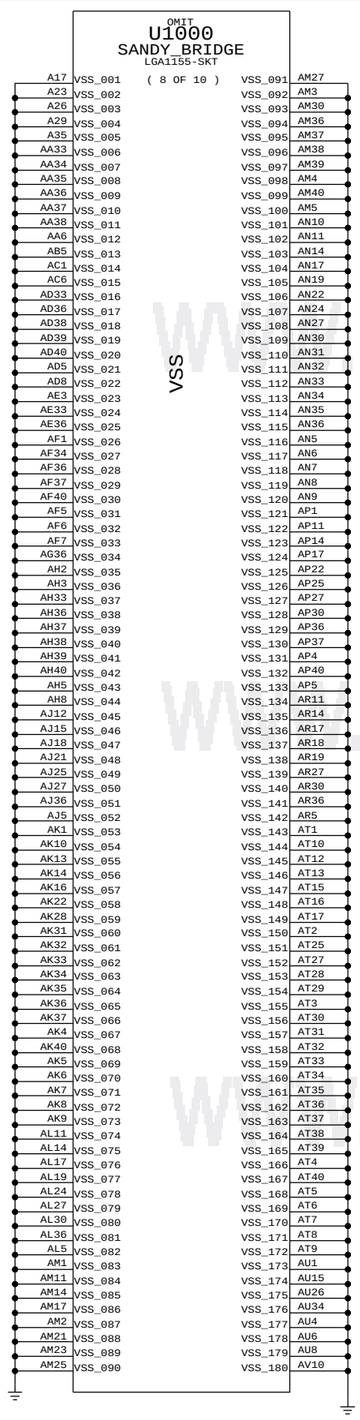
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

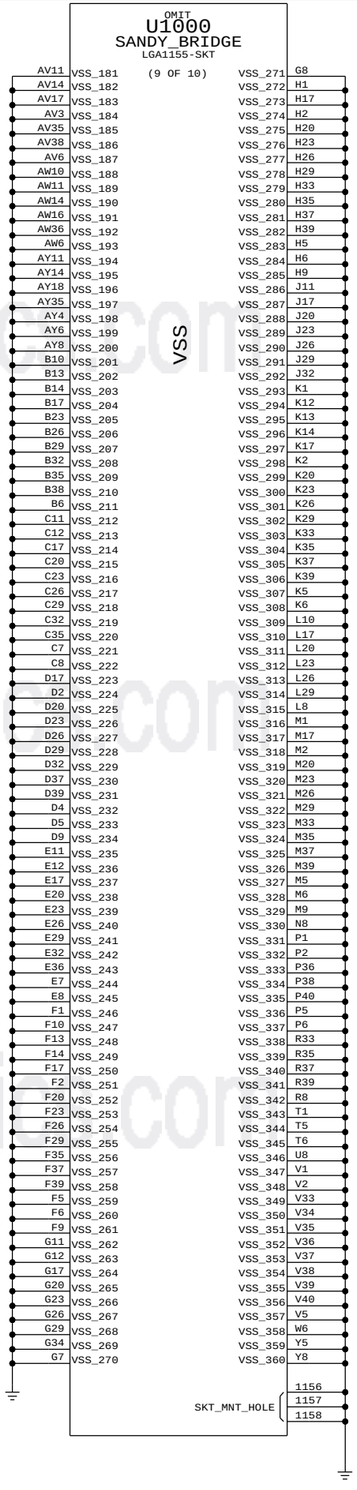
PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 110
SHEET 13 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE
CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 110
SHEET 14 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

R1519 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1591 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1508 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1507 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1503 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1504 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1506 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1509 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PCH_GPIO0_BMBUSY_L 21 25
PCH_GPIO19_SATA1GP 18 25
JTAG_T29_TCK 21 25 86 96
DP_AUXCH_ISOL 18 25 84 91
FW_PME_L 21 39 97
BLC_GPIO 6 21 91
FW_PWR_EN 21 97
Multiplux with Mini FW_MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 18 91

92 37 18 ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
97 37 21 ENET_LOW_PWR

R1510 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1511 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R1548 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

91 18 15 FW_MINI_CLKREQ_L — R1595 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 33 97

NOSTUFF R1596 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FW_CLKREQ_L 39 97

15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

NOSTUFF R1522 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1523 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1524 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1525 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 33 97
JTAG_T29_TDO 21 86 96
JTAG_T29_TDI 21 86 96
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP 21 25

NOSTUFF R1534 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1555 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

R1526 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1527 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1528 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

T29_SW_RESET_L 21 88 91
PCH_GPIO7_TACH3 21
PCH_GPIO49_SATA5GP 21 25

15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

R1576 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1575 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1574 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1573 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1572 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1570 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1543 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PCH_SPKR 18
PM_CLKRUN_L 19 46 48 97
SDCARD_RESET 21 44 97 98
ENET_SW_RESET_L 21 36 91
PCH_GPIO70_TACH6 21
PCH_GPIO71_TACH7 21
JTAG_T29_TMS 18 86 96

15 6 =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS

NOSTUFF R1571 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1530 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1590 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1556 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

T29_CLKREQ_L 21 80 91
PCH_GPIO24 21
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L 18 21 46 97
HDA_SDOUT 18 56 91

New SP_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L strap

NOSTUFF R1592 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

15 6 =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS

NOSTUFF R1520 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1538 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1535 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1539 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1515 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PM_BATLOW_L 19 46 97
PCH_GPIO30_SUSWARN_L 19
ENET_CLKREQ_L 18 36 91
PCH_GPIO15 21 25
PCH_GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L 19

PCH_GPIO8 21

NOSTUFF R1517 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

90 25 10 CPU_CFG<16>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<3>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<1>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<0>

NOSTUFF R1585 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1586 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1587 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1588 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access

90 25 10 CPU_CFG<2>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<6>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<5>

NOSTUFF R1521 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1541 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1500 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

19 PCH_FDI_FSYNC<0>
19 PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1>
19 PCH_FDI_INT
19 PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1>
19 PCH_FDI_LSYNC<0>

NOSTUFF R1565 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1566 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1567 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1568 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1569 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

REMOVE THESE PULL DOWN RESISTORS AFTER PROTO

97 42 21 ODD_PWR_EN_L

20 PCH_PCI_GNT3_L
20 PCH_PCI_GNT2_L
20 PCH_PCI_GNT1_L
20 PCH_PCI_GNT0_L
21 PCH_INIT3V3_L

NOSTUFF R1550 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1551 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1552 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1553 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1554 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1512 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

10 CPU_FDI_FSYNC<0>
10 CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1>
10 CPU_FDI_INT
10 CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1>
10 CPU_FDI_LSYNC<0>

NOSTUFF R1560 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1561 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1562 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1563 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R1564 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

REMOVE THESE PULL DOWN RESISTORS AFTER PROTO

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 15 OF 110
SHEET 15 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU
65 50

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613):

Place inside socket cavity

C1600 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1601 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1602 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1603 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1604 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1605 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1606 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1607 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1608 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1609 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1610 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1611 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1612 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3
C1613 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805 3

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

65 50 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

Place inside socket cavity

C1620 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1621 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1622 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1623 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1624 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1625 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1626 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1627 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1628 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1629 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1631 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1632 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1633 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1634 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1635 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1636 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1637 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1638 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1639 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

13 11 10 6 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
65

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

Place under socket cavity on secondary side.

C1650 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1651 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1652 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1653 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1654 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

Place at edge of socket.

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

C1660 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1661 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1662 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1663 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1664 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1665 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1670 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

6x 22uF 0805, 5x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X 22uF 0805

28 13 11 6 29 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1677 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1678 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1679 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1680 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1681 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1682 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1683 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1684 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1685 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Note: VCCSA decoupling is on regulator page

PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 10x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1692 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C1691 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R CERM 603
C1695 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1690 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 805
C1696 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805
C1697 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 78

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 110
SHEET 16 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

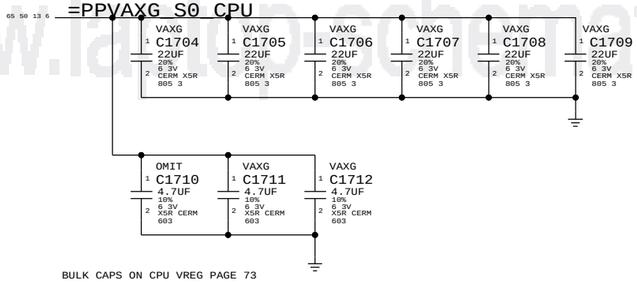
VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION 6X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

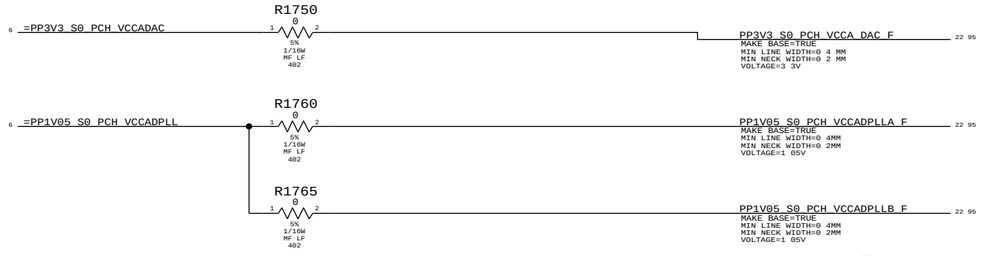
Place inside socket cavity

65 50 13 6 =PPVAXG_S0_CPU



BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 73

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
138S0586	1	CAP,4.7UF,10%,6.3V,0603	C1710	VAXG
113S0022	1	RES,0 OHM,5%,0603	C1710	NO_VAXG



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

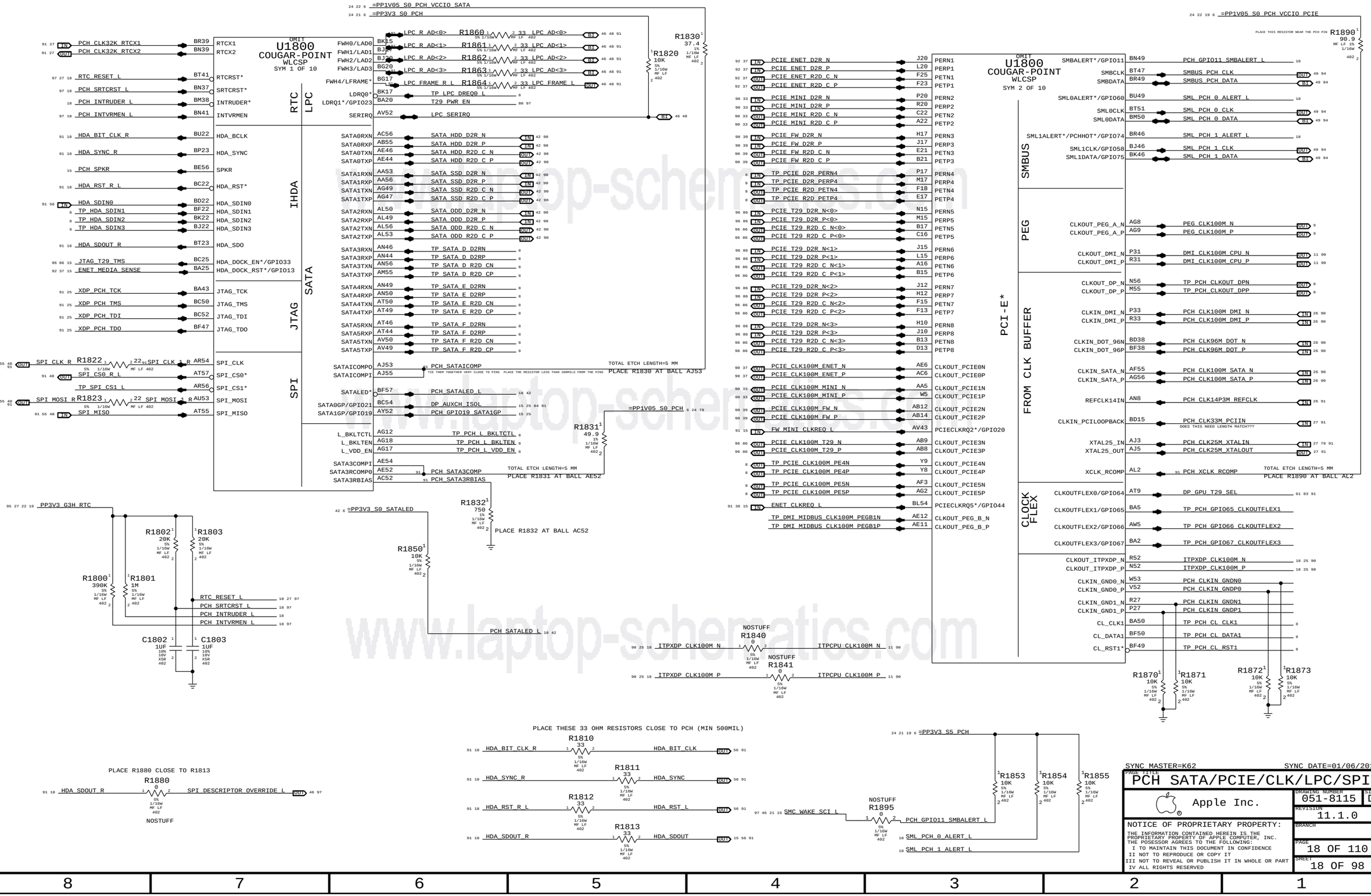
REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 17 OF 110

SHEET 17 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

=PP3V3_S5_PCH 6 18 19 21 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 6 18 22 24

R1905 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1900 49.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1920 750 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1909 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

OMIT

U1800 COUGAR-POINT WLCSP SYM 3 OF 10

DMI
DMI0RXN
DMI1RXN
DMI2RXN
DMI3RXN
DMI0RXP
DMI1RXP
DMI2RXP
DMI3RXP
DMI0TXN
DMI1TXN
DMI2TXN
DMI3TXN
DMI0TXP
DMI1TXP
DMI2TXP
DMI3TXP

DMI_N2S_N<0> 90 10 IN D33
DMI_N2S_N<1> 90 10 IN A36
DMI_N2S_N<2> 90 10 IN B37
DMI_N2S_N<3> 90 10 IN E37
DMI_N2S_P<0> 90 10 IN B33
DMI_N2S_P<1> 90 10 IN B35
DMI_N2S_P<2> 90 10 IN C36
DMI_N2S_P<3> 90 10 IN F38
DMI_S2N_N<0> 90 10 OUT J36
DMI_S2N_N<1> 90 10 OUT P38
DMI_S2N_N<2> 90 10 OUT H38
DMI_S2N_N<3> 90 10 OUT M41
DMI_S2N_P<0> 90 10 OUT H36
DMI_S2N_P<1> 90 10 OUT R38
DMI_S2N_P<2> 90 10 OUT J38
DMI_S2N_P<3> 90 10 OUT P41

PCH_DMI2RBIAS 91 A32
PLACE R1920 AT BALL A32
DMI2RBIAS
PCH_DMI_COMP 91 E31
SHORT THESE TWO PINS VERY NEAR THE PINS
PLACE THE RESISTOR VERY CLOSE TO COMMON POINT
PLACE R1900 AT BALL E31
TOTAL ETCH LENGTH=5 MM
DMI_ZCOMP
DMI_IRCOMP

FDI
FDI_RXN0 C42
FDI_RXN1 F45
FDI_RXN2 H41
FDI_RXN3 C46
FDI_RXN4 B45
FDI_RXN5 B47
FDI_RXN6 J43
FDI_RXN7 M43
FDI_RXP0 B43
FDI_RXP1 F43
FDI_RXP2 J41
FDI_RXP3 D47
FDI_RXP4 A46
FDI_RXP5 C49
FDI_RXP6 H43
FDI_RXP7 P43

TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<0> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<1> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<2> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<3> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<4> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<5> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<6> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<7> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<0> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<1> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<2> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<3> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<4> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<5> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<6> 8
TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<7> 8

FDI_INT H46 PCH_FDI_INT OUT 15
FDI_FSYNC0 B51 PCH_FDI_FSYNC<0> OUT 15
FDI_FSYNC1 C52 PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1> OUT 15
FDI_LSYNC0 E49 PCH_FDI_LSYNC<0> OUT 15
FDI_LSYNC1 D51 PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1> OUT 15

SYSTEM_POWER MANAGEMENT

SYS_RESET* PM_SYSRST_L 97 46 27 25 IN BE52
SYS_PWROK PM_SYS_PWRGD 97 64 32 IN BJ53
PWROK PM_PCH_PWRGD 97 64 21 IN BJ38
DRAMPWROK PM_MEM_PWRGD 97 11 OUT BG46
DPWROK PM_DSW_PWRGD 97 19 IN BT37
APWROK PM_ASW_PWRGD 97 64 IN BC46
RSMRST* PM_RSMRST_PCH_L 97 27 19 IN BK38
SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30 PCH_GPIO30_SUSWARN_L 15 BU46
PWRBTN* PM_PWRBTN_L 97 46 25 IN BT43
GPIO31 PCH_GPIO31_ACPRESENT 19 IN BG43
BATLOW*/GPIO72 PM_BATLOW_L 97 46 15 IN AV46
RI* PCH_RI_L BJ48

WAKE* BC44 PCIE_WAKE_L 19 33 36 78 IN
CLKRUN*/GPIO32 BC56 PM_CLKRUN_L 15 46 48 97 BI
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61 BN54 LPC_PWRDWN_L 46 48 97 OUT
SUSCLK/GPIO62 BA47 PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 9 91 97 OUT
SLP_S5*/GPIO63 BH50 PM_SLP_S5_L 5 46 47 63 97 OUT
SLP_S4* BN52 PM_SLP_S4_L 5 32 46 47 63 97 OUT
SLP_S3* BM53 PM_SLP_S3_L 5 26 32 36 46 47 63 82 97 OUT
SLP_A* BC41 TP_PM_SLP_A_L
KEEPING TP IF NEED TO USE IT LATER
TP23 J25 TP_PCH_TP23
PMSYNCH F55 PM_SYNC 11 97 OUT
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29 BH49 PCH_GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L 15
DF_TVS R47 PCH_DF_TVS 19 97
DSWVRMEN BR42 PCH_DSWVRMEN 19 97
SLP_SUS* BD43 TP_PCH_SLP_SUS_L
SUSACK* BP45 TP_PCH_SUSACK_L

R1915 390K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PP3V3_G3H_RTC 18 22 27 95
PCH_DSWVRMEN 19 97

R1990 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PM_RSMRST_PCH_L 97 27 19
PM_DSW_PWRGD 19 97

R1961 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 6 18 19 21 24

NOSTUFF
R1960 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_ADAPTER_EN 97 47 46
PCH_GPIO31_ACPRESENT 19

R1925 1K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 6 18 19 21 24
PCIE_WAKE_L 19 33 36 78 97

R1981 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
=PP1V8_S0_PCH 6

R1980 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PCH_DF_TVS 97 19
CPU_PROC_SEL 11 97

TP_PCH_RESERVE_0 J57
TP_PCH_RESERVE_1 U43
TP_PCH_RESERVE_2 M49
TP_PCH_RESERVE_3 M50
TP_PCH_RESERVE_4 R50
TP_PCH_RESERVE_5 Y41
TP_PCH_RESERVE_6 H50
TP_PCH_RESERVE_7 U44
TP_PCH_RESERVE_8 U46
TP_PCH_RESERVE_9 U50
TP_PCH_RESERVE_10 R44
TP_PCH_RESERVE_11 U49
TP_PCH_RESERVE_12 AB44
TP_PCH_RESERVE_13 AB49
TP_PCH_RESERVE_14 E52
TP_PCH_RESERVE_15 H52
TP_PCH_RESERVE_16 F53
TP_PCH_RESERVE_17 J55
TP_PCH_RESERVE_18 L56
TP_PCH_RESERVE_19 K46
TP_PCH_RESERVE_20 Y50
TP_PCH_RESERVE_21 AB50
TP_PCH_RESERVE_22 L53
TP_PCH_RESERVE_23 Y44
TP_PCH_RESERVE_24 G56
TP_PCH_RESERVE_25 AB46
TP_PCH_RESERVE_26 K49
TP_PCH_RESERVE_27 K50
TP_PCH_RESERVE_28 M48

OMIT

U1800 COUGAR-POINT WLCSP SYM 4 OF 10

RESERVED_0
RESERVED_1
RESERVED_2
RESERVED_3
RESERVED_4
RESERVED_5
RESERVED_6
RESERVED_7
RESERVED_8
RESERVED_9
RESERVED_10
RESERVED_11
RESERVED_12
RESERVED_13
RESERVED_14
RESERVED_15
RESERVED_16
RESERVED_17
RESERVED_18
RESERVED_19
RESERVED_20
RESERVED_21
RESERVED_22
RESERVED_23
RESERVED_24
RESERVED_25
RESERVED_26
RESERVED_27
RESERVED_28

DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE

CRT

TP_CRT_IG_BLUE 8 AM1 CRT_BLUE
TP_CRT_IG_GREEN 8 AN2 CRT_GREEN
TP_CRT_IG_RED 8 AN6 CRT_RED
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK 8 AW3 CRT_DDC_CLK
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA 8 AW1 CRT_DDC_DATA
TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC 8 AR4 CRT_HSYNC
TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC 8 AR2 CRT_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF AT3 DAC_IREF
AM6 CRT_IRTN

R1951 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PLACE CLOSE TO U1800 PIN

EXTERNAL DP

SDVO_TVCLKINN U9 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN 8
SDVO_TVCLKINP U8 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP 8
SDVO_STALLN U5 TP_SDVO_STALLN 8
SDVO_STALLP W3 TP_SDVO_STALLP 8
SDVO_INTN T3 TP_SDVO_INTN 8
SDVO_INTP U2 TP_SDVO_INTP 8
SDVO_CTRLCLK AL15 TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK 8
SDVO_CTRLDATA AL17 TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA 8
DDPB_AUXN R9 TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_N 8
DDPB_AUXP R8 TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_P 8
DDPB_HPD T1 TP_DP_IG_B_HPD 8
DDPB_0N R12 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0> 8
DDPB_0P R14 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0> 8
DDPB_1N M12 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<1> 8
DDPB_1P M11 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<1> 8
DDPB_2N K8 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<2> 8
DDPB_2P H8 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<2> 8
DDPB_3N M3 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3> 8
DDPB_3P L5 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3> 8

INTERNAL DP

DDPC_CTRLCLK AL12 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK 8
DDPC_CTRLDATA AL14 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA 8
DDPC_AUXN U12 TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_N 8
DDPC_AUXP U14 TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_P 8
DDPC_HPD N2 TP_DP_IG_C_HPD 8
DDPC_0N J3 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<0> 8
DDPC_0P L2 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<0> 8
DDPC_1N G4 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<1> 8
DDPC_1P G2 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<1> 8
DDPC_2N F5 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<2> 8
DDPC_2P F3 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<2> 8
DDPC_3N E2 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3> 8
DDPC_3P E4 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3> 8

DDPD_CTRLCLK AL9 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK 8
DDPD_CTRLDATA AL8 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA 8
DDPD_AUXN R6 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN 8
DDPD_AUXP N6 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP 8
DDPD_HPD M1 TP_DP_IG_D_HPD 8
DDPD_0N B5 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<0> 8
DDPD_0P D5 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<0> 8
DDPD_1N D7 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<1> 8
DDPD_1P C6 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<1> 8
DDPD_2N C9 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2> 8
DDPD_2P B7 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2> 8
DDPD_3N B11 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3> 8
DDPD_3P E11 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3> 8

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 110
SHEET 19 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

OMIT

U1800
COUGAR-POINT
WLCSP
SYM 5 OF 10

USB

TP_PCI_AD<0>	BF15	AD0	
TP_PCI_AD<1>	BF17	AD1	
TP_PCI_AD<2>	BT7	AD2	
TP_PCI_AD<3>	BT13	AD3	
TP_PCI_AD<4>	BG12	AD4	
TP_PCI_AD<5>	BN11	AD5	
TP_PCI_AD<6>	BJ12	AD6	
TP_PCI_AD<7>	BU9	AD7	
TP_PCI_AD<8>	BR12	AD8	
TP_PCI_AD<9>	BJ3	AD9	
TP_PCI_AD<10>	BR9	AD10	
TP_PCI_AD<11>	BJ10	AD11	
TP_PCI_AD<12>	BM8	AD12	
TP_PCI_AD<13>	BF3	AD13	
TP_PCI_AD<14>	BN2	AD14	
TP_PCI_AD<15>	BE4	AD15	
TP_PCI_AD<16>	BE6	AD16	
TP_PCI_AD<17>	BG15	AD17	
TP_PCI_AD<18>	BC6	AD18	
TP_PCI_AD<19>	BT11	AD19	
TP_PCI_AD<20>	BA14	AD20	
TP_PCI_AD<21>	BL2	AD21	
TP_PCI_AD<22>	BC4	AD22	
TP_PCI_AD<23>	BL4	AD23	
TP_PCI_AD<24>	BC2	AD24	
TP_PCI_AD<25>	BM13	AD25	
TP_PCI_AD<26>	BA9	AD26	
TP_PCI_AD<27>	BF9	AD27	
TP_PCI_AD<28>	BA8	AD28	
TP_PCI_AD<29>	BF8	AD29	
TP_PCI_AD<30>	AV17	AD30	
TP_PCI_AD<31>	BK12	AD31	
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<0>	BN4	C/BE0*	
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<1>	BP7	C/BE1*	
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<2>	BG2	C/BE2*	
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3>	BP13	C/BE3*	

USBP0N	BF36	USB_HUB1_UP_N	USB HUB 1
USBP0P	BD36	USB_HUB1_UP_P	
USBP1N	BC33	TP_USB_1N	Unused
USBP1P	BA33	TP_USB_1P	
USBP2N	BM33	TP_USB_2N	Unused
USBP2P	BM35	TP_USB_2P	
USBP3N	BT33	TP_USB_3N	Unused
USBP3P	BU32	TP_USB_3P	
USBP4N	BR32	TP_USB_4N	Unused
USBP4P	BT31	TP_USB_4P	
USBP5N	BN29	TP_USB_5N	Unused
USBP5P	BM30	TP_USB_5P	
USBP6N	BK33	TP_USB_6N	Unused
USBP6P	BJ33	TP_USB_6P	
USBP7N	BF31	TP_USB_7N	Unused
USBP7P	BD31	TP_USB_7P	
USBP8N	BN27	USB_HUB2_UP_N	USB HUB 2
USBP8P	BR29	USB_HUB2_UP_P	
USBP9N	BR26	USB_CAMERA_N	USB CAMERA
USBP9P	BT27	USB_CAMERA_P	
USBP10N	BK25	TP_USB_10N	Unused
USBP10P	BJ25	TP_USB_10P	
USBP11N	BJ31	TP_USB_11N	Unused
USBP11P	BK31	TP_USB_11P	
USBP12N	BF27	TP_USB_12N	Unused
USBP12P	BD27	TP_USB_12P	
USBP13N	BJ27	TP_USB_13N	Unused
USBP13P	BK27	TP_USB_13P	

USBRBIAS* BP25 — PCH_USB_RBIAS (1)
USBRBIAS BM25 — TIE TRACES TOGETHER CLOSE TO PIN
PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO COMMON POINT

PCI

PCI_INTA_L	BK10	PIRQA*	
PCI_INTB_L	BJ5	PIRQB*	
PCI_INTC_L	BM15	PIRQC*	
PCI_INTD_L	BP5	PIRQD*	
PCI_REQ0_L	BG5	REQ0*	
PCI_REQ1_L	BT5	REQ1*/GPIO50	
PCI_REQ2_L	BK8	REQ2*/GPIO52	
PCI_REQ3_L	AV11	REQ3*/GPIO54	
PCH_PCI_GNT0_L	BA15	GNT0*	
PCH_PCI_GNT1_L	AV8	GNT1*/GPIO51	
PCH_PCI_GNT2_L	BU12	GNT2*/GPIO53	
PCH_PCI_GNT3_L	BE2	GNT3*/GPIO55	
USE_HDD_OOB_L	BN9	PIRQE*/GPIO2	
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	AV9	PIRQF*/GPIO3	
T29_MCU_INT_L	BT15	PIRQG*/GPIO4	
AUD_I2C_INT_L	BR4	PIRQH*/GPIO5	
TP_PCI_RESET_L	AV14	PCIRST*	
PCI_SERR_L	BR6	SERR*	
PCI_PERR_L	BM3	PERR*	
PCI_IRDY_L	BF11	IRDY*	
TP_PCI_PAR	BH8	PAR	
PCI_DEVSEL_L	BH9	DEVSEL*	
PCI_FRAME_L	BC11	FRAME*	
PCI_PLOCK_L	BA17	PLOCK*	
PCI_STOP_L	BC12	STOP*	
PCI_TRDY_L	BC8	TRDY*	
TP_PCI_PME_L	AV15	PME*	
PLT_RESET_L	BK48	PLTRST*	
LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	AT11	CLKOUT_PCI0	
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	AN14	CLKOUT_PCI1	
TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	AT12	CLKOUT_PCI2	
TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	AT17	CLKOUT_PCI3	
PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	AT14	CLKOUT_PCI4	

OC0*/GPIO59	BM43		
OC1*/GPIO40	BD41		
OC2*/GPIO41	BG41		
OC3*/GPIO42	BK43		
OC4*/GPIO43	BP43		
OC5*/GPIO9	BJ41		
OC6*/GPIO10	BT45		
OC7*/GPIO14	BM45		

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO

R2060 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R2061 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R2062 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R2063 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R2064 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PRODUCTION
R2065 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R2066 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R2068 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

AP_PWR_EN
USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L
T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN
ENET_PWR_EN
T29_DP_PORTB_PWR_EN
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
PCH_GPIO10_OC6_L
PCH_GPIO14_OC7_L

R2070 22.6 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
PLACE R2070 AT BALL BM25

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO

R2010 10K
R2011 10K
R2012 10K
R2013 10K
R2015 10K
R2016 10K
R2030 10K
R2031 10K
R2020 10K
R2021 10K
R2022 10K
R2023 10K
R2024 10K
R2027 10K
R2025 10K
R2026 10K
5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PCH SATA PORT 1 OPTION SELECT IS ODD OR SSD

PCI_REQ2_L — R2017 10K ODD_SATA:P2 — =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R2098 10K ODD_SATA:P1
5% 1/16W MF LF 402

K60E MLB CFG SELECT

PCI_REQ3_L — R2018 10K T29 — =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R2099 10K NO_T29
5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 110
SHEET 20 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

=PP3V3_S0_PCH

R2190 47K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_PCH

R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R2155 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R2134 0 1/16W 5% 402 MF LF

SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L

OMIT

U1800
COUGAR-POINT
WLCSP
SYM 6 OF 10

PCH_GPIO0_BMBUSY_L	AW55	BMBUSY*/GPIO0	
FW_PME_L	BR19	TACH1/GPIO1	
BLC_GPIO	BA22	TACH2/GPIO6	
PCH_GPIO7_TACH3	BR16	TACH3/GPIO7	
PCH_GPIO8	BP51	GPIO8	
ENET_LOW_PWR	BK50	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12	
PCH_GPIO15	BM55	GPIO15	
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	AU56	SATA4GP/GPIO16	
LPCPLUS_GPIO	BT17	TACH0/GPIO17	
ODD_PWR_EN_L	BA53	SCLOCK/GPIO22	
PCH_GPIO24	BP53	GPIO24/MEM_LED	
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	BJ43	GPIO27	
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	BJ55	GPIO28	
T29_SW_RESET_L	BL56	STP_PCI*/GPIO34	
MXM_GOOD	BJ57	GPIO35	
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP	BB55	SATA2GP/GPIO36	
JTAG_T29_TCK	BG53	SATA3GP/GPIO37	
JTAG_T29_TDO	BE54	SLOAD/GPIO38	
JTAG_T29_TDI	BF55	SDATAOUT0/GPIO39	
PCH_PEG_CLKREQ_L	AV44	PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45	
T29_CLKREQ_L	BP55	PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46	
FW_PWR_EN	AW53	SDATAOUT1/GPIO48	
PCH_GPIO49_SATA5GP	BA56	SATA5GP/GPIO49	
SPIROM_USE_MLB	BT53	GPIO57	
SDCARD_RESET	BU16	TACH4/GPIO68	
ENET_SW_RESET_L	BM18	TACH5/GPIO69	
PCH_GPIO70_TACH6	BN17	TACH6/GPIO70	
PCH_GPIO71_TACH7	BP15	TACH7/GPIO71	

GPIO

TP_PCH_PWM0	BN21	PWM0
TP_PCH_PWM1	BT21	PWM1
TP_PCH_PWM2	BM20	PWM2
TP_PCH_PWM3	BN19	PWM3
TP_PCH_SST	BC43	SST

RSVD

	A4	VSS_NCTF_0
	A6	VSS_NCTF_1
	B2	VSS_NCTF_2
	BM1	VSS_NCTF_3
	BM57	VSS_NCTF_4
	BP1	VSS_NCTF_5
	BP57	VSS_NCTF_6
	BT2	VSS_NCTF_7
	BU4	VSS_NCTF_8
	BU52	VSS_NCTF_9
	BU54	VSS_NCTF_10
	BU6	VSS_NCTF_11
	D1	VSS_NCTF_12
	F1	VSS_NCTF_13
	A54	TS_VSS1
	A52	TS_VSS2
	F57	TS_VSS3
	D57	TS_VSS4
	AU2	VSSADAC

NCTF

MISC

CPU

CLKOUT_PCIE6N	AB3	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
CLKOUT_PCIE6P	AA2	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
CLKOUT_PCIE7N	AE2	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
CLKOUT_PCIE7P	AF1	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
A20GATE	BB57	PCH_A20GATE
PECI	H48	PCH_PECI
RCIN*	BG56	PCH_RCIN_L
PROCPWRGD	D53	PCH_PROCPWRGD
THRMTRIP*	E56	PM_THRMTRIP_L

NOSTUFF
R2170 0 1/16W 5% 402 MF LF

Place this near the T point

R2140 0 1/16W 5% 402 MF LF

CPU_PECI

CPU_PWRGD

TP1	P22	TP_PCH_TP1
TP2	L31	TP_PCH_TP2
TP3	L33	TP_PCH_TP3
TP4	M38	TP_PCH_TP4
TP5	L36	TP_PCH_TP5
TP6	Y18	TP_PCH_TP6
TP7	Y17	TP_PCH_TP7
TP8	AB18	TP_PCH_TP8
TP9	AB17	TP_PCH_TP9
TP10	BM46	TP_PCH_TP10
TP11	BA27	TP_PCH_TP11
TP12	BC49	TP_PCH_TP12
TP13	AE49	TP_PCH_TP13
TP14	AE41	TP_PCH_TP14
TP15	AE43	TP_PCH_TP15
TP16	AE50	TP_PCH_TP16
TP17	BA36	TP_PCH_TP17
TP18	AY36	TP_PCH_TP18
TP19	Y14	TP_PCH_TP19
TP20	Y12	TP_PCH_TP20
TP21	H31	TP_PCH_TP21
TP22	J27	TP_PCH_TP22
TP24	L22	TP_PCH_TP24
TP25	J31	TP_PCH_TP25
TP26	L27	TP_PCH_TP26
TP27	L25	TP_PCH_TP27
TP28	J22	TP_PCH_TP28
TP29	C29	TP_PCH_TP29
TP30	F28	TP_PCH_TP30
TP31	C26	TP_PCH_TP31
TP32	B25	TP_PCH_TP32
TP33	E29	TP_PCH_TP33
TP34	E27	TP_PCH_TP34
TP35	B27	TP_PCH_TP35
TP36	D25	TP_PCH_TP36
NC_1	AY20	TP_PCH_NC
INIT3_3V*	BN56	PCH_INIT3V3_L

THIS SIGNAL IS INTEDED FOR FIRMWARE HUB AND WE ARE NOT USING IT.
This has internal pull up and should not pulled low.

=PP3V3_S3_PCH

MC74VHC1G08 SOT23-5-HF

U2100

AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH

PM_PCH_PWRGD

AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN

C2110 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S5_PCH

R2161 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q2100
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF

=PP3V3_S0_MXM

PCH_PEG_CLKREQ_L

PEG_CLKREQ_L

NOSTUFF
R2160 0 1/16W 5% 402 MF LF

MXM CLKREQ ISOLATION

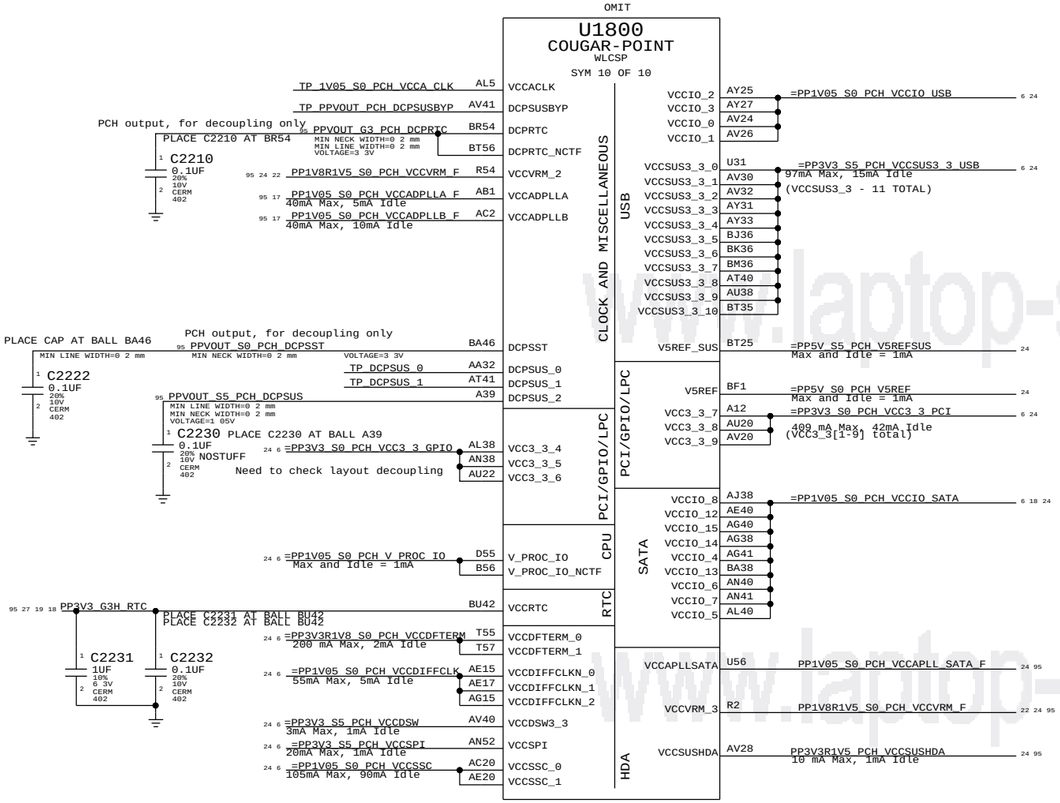
SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

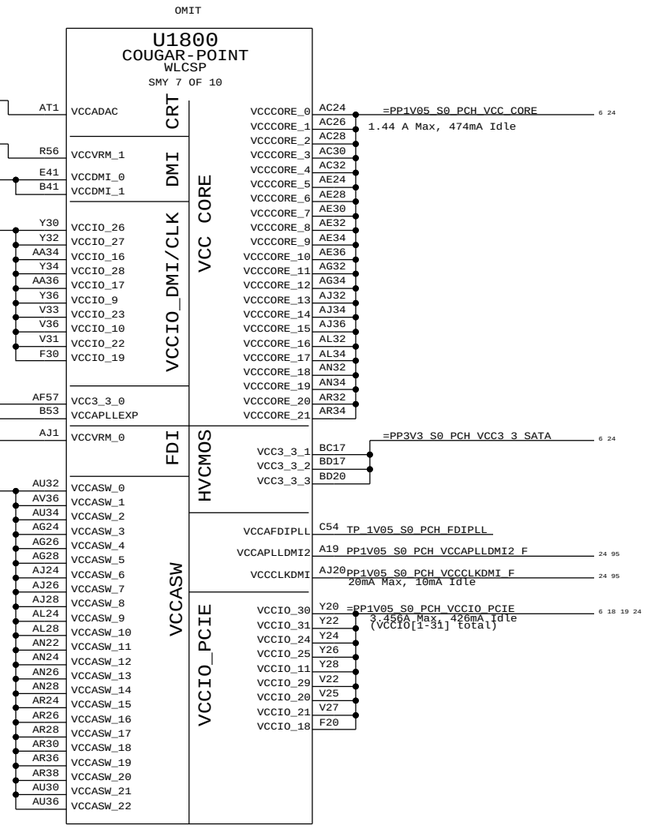
PAGE TITLE
PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 21 OF 110
SHEET 21 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





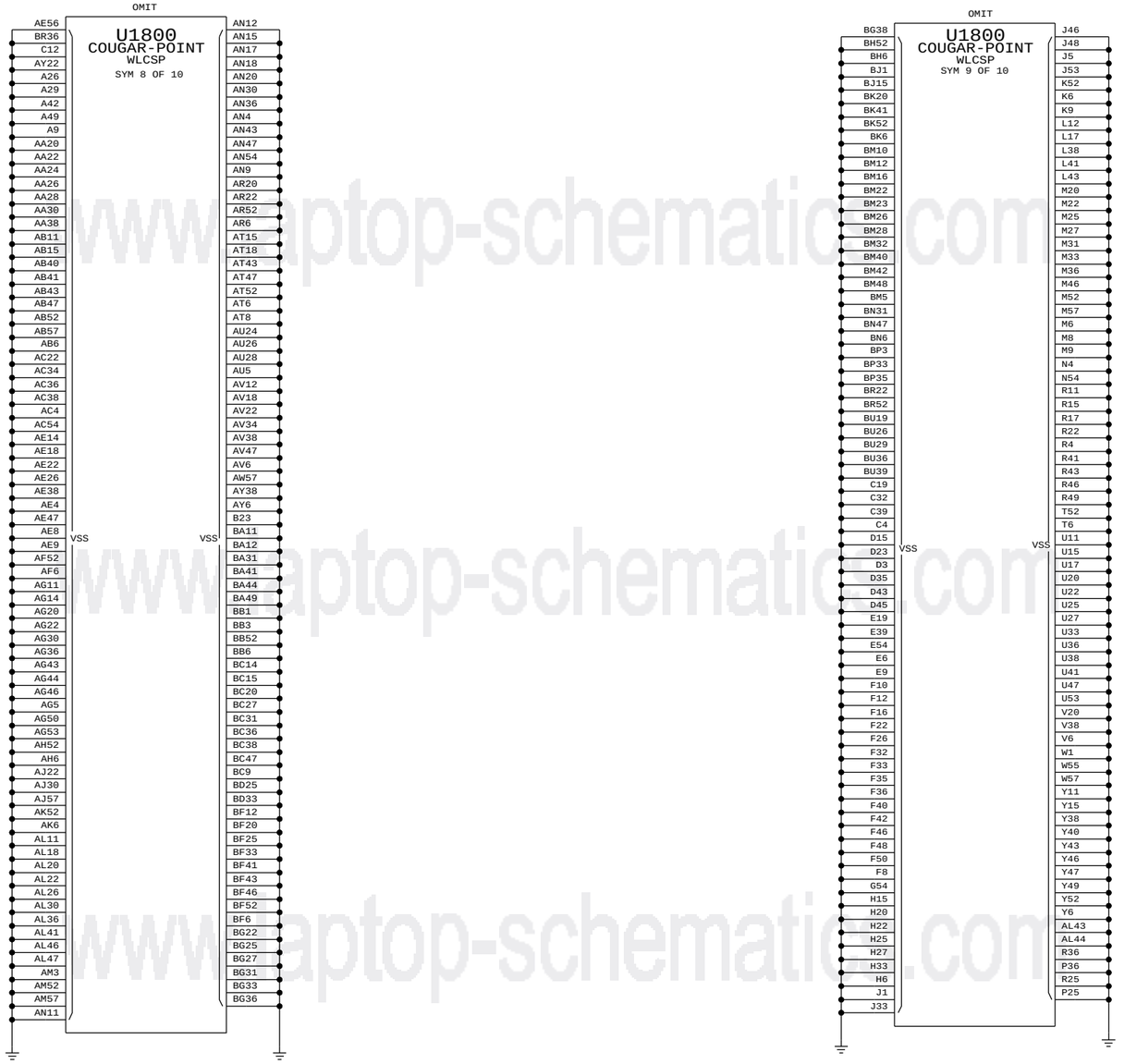
www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE
PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 | SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 22 OF 110
SHEET 22 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 110

SHEET 23 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM

R2400 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=1 8V
MAKE BASE=TRUE

PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F

C2447 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2436 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2443 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2445 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2447 AT BALL R56
PLACE C2436 AT BALL R54
PLACE C2443 AT BALL AJ1
PLACE C2445 AT BALL R2

=PP1V05_S0_PCH

NOSTUFF L2401 1.0UH-0.5A 1210

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP_F
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=1 05V
MAKE BASE=TRUE

NOSTUFF C2400 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
NOSTUFF C2489 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACE C2489 AT BALL B53

NOSTUFF L2404 1.0UH-0.5A 1210

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2_F
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=1 05V
MAKE BASE=TRUE

NOSTUFF C2406 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
NOSTUFF C2488 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACE C2488 AT BALL A19

NOSTUFF L2405 10UH-0.45A 1210

PCH VCCSATAPLL Filter
(PCH SATA PLL PWR)

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA_F
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=1 05V
MAKE BASE=TRUE

NOSTUFF C2408 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
NOSTUFF C2409 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2409 AT BALL U56

L2406 10UH-0.45A 1210-HF

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_L
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=1 05V

R2415 1 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=1 05V
MAKE BASE=TRUE

C2448 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
C2411 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACE C2411 AT BALL AJ20

=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP5V_S0_PCH
1 mA

PCH V5REF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)

R2405 100 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT 363

PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 3MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE BASE=TRUE

<1 MA

=PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF

C2439 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2439 AT BALL BF1

=PP3V3_S5_PCH
=PP5V_S5_PCH
1 mA S0-S5

PCH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)

R2404 10 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT 363

PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 3MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 25MM
VOLTAGE=5V

<1 MA S0-S5

=PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS

C2438 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2438 AT BALL BT25

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS3_3_USB

C2484 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2455 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C2413 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2412 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2484 AT BALL U31
PLACE C2455 AT BALL AV30
PLACE C2413 AT BALL BT35
PLACE C2415 AT BALL AT40

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO

C2416 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2417 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTES (all 3):
PLACE C2416 AT BALL D55
PLACE C2417 AT BALL D56
PLACE C2430 AT BALL B56

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH DMI 1.05V PWR)

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2419 AT BALL B41
PLACE C2487 AT BALL E41

C2419 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2487 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3V3

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2423 AT BALL AF57

C2423 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO

C2486 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C2485 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2485 AT BALL AL38
PLACE C2486 AT BALL AD22

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI

C2421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5W 402
C2422 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2421 AT BALL A12
PLACE C2422 AT BALL AU20

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA

NOSTUFF R2406 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
VOLTAGE=3 3V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM

=PP3V3R1V5_S5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA

R2407 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

=PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCDFTERM

C2440 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2440 AT BALL T55

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH HD Audio 3.3V/1.5V PWR)

=PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA

C2441 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2441 AT BALL AV28

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSPI

C2442 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2442 AT BALL AN52

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW

C2499 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE:
PLACE C2499 AT BALL AV40

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE

C2429 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2414 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2407 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2463 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2401 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2410 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1
C2415 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2410 AT BALL Y20
PLACE C2415 AT BALL F20
PLACE C2429 AT BALL Y24
PLACE C2414 AT BALL Y26
PLACE C2407 AT BALL Y28
PLACE C2401 AT BALL Y22
PLACE C2463 AT BALL Y25

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW

C2426 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2456 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2496 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2498 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2418 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1
C2420 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1
C2428 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2420 AT BALL AU32
PLACE C2428 AT BALL AY23
PLACE C2426 AT BALL AU30
PLACE C2456 AT BALL AC38
PLACE C2496 AT BALL AR36
PLACE C2418 AT BALL AN32
PLACE C2498 AT BALL AR24

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2424 AT BALL BC17
PLACE C2425 AT BALL BB20
PLACE C2427 AT BALL BD17

C2424 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2425 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2427 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA

C2444 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2452 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2453 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2452 AT BALL AG38
PLACE C2453 AT BALL AJ38
PLACE C2444 AT BALL BA38

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC

C2475 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2480 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2475 AT BALL AE20
PLACE C2480 AT BALL AC20

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK

C2434 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2435 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2437 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2434 AT BALL AE15
PLACE C2435 AT BALL AE17
PLACE C2437 AT BALL AE15

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB

C2446 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2449 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2450 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2446 AT BALL AY25
PLACE C2449 AT BALL AV27
PLACE C2450 AT BALL AV26

PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.65V CORE PWR)

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE

C2481 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2482 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2483 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2460 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1
C2461 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2482 AT BALL AC24
PLACE C2481 AT BALL AC32
PLACE C2483 AT BALL AC34
PLACE C2460 AT BALL AL32
PLACE C2461 AT BALL AL34

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI

C2470 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2469 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2473 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1
C2472 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1
C2471 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805 1

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
PLACE C2469 AT BALL V36
PLACE C2473 AT BALL AA34
PLACE C2470 AT BALL V32
PLACE C2471 AT BALL V34
PLACE C2473 AT BALL F30

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 110
SHEET 24 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROCESSOR MINI XDP

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R2501 close to R2500 to minimize stubs

XDP_CPU_BPM
RP2500
XDP_BPM_L<4>
XDP_BPM_L<5>
XDP_BPM_L<6>
XDP_BPM_L<7>

XDP_CPU_CFG
RP2501
CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<15>

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to CPU
XDP R2500 1K MF LF 402 1/16W
CPU_PWRGD

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to SMC
XDP R2502 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
PM_PWRBTN_L

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to CPU
XDP R2501 1K MF LF 402 1/16W
CPU_CFG<0>

XDP R2504 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
PM_PGOOD_PVCORE_CPU

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40C-60DS-0.4V
F-ST-SM-HF
518S0774

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L
XDP_BPM_L<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>
CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>
XDP_CPU_PWRGD
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>
XDP_VR_READY
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL
XDP_CPU_TCK

OBSEN_A0 OBSEN_A1 OBSDATA_A0 OBSDATA_A1 OBSDATA_A2 OBSDATA_A3 OBSEN_B0 OBSEN_B1 OBSDATA_B0 OBSDATA_B1 OBSDATA_B2 OBSDATA_B3 PWRGD/HOOK0 HOOK1 VCC_OBS_AB HOOK2 HOOK3 SDA SCL TCK1 TCK0

OBSEN_C0 OBSEN_C1 OBSDATA_C0 OBSDATA_C1 OBSDATA_C2 OBSDATA_C3 OBSEN_D0 OBSEN_D1 OBSDATA_D0 OBSDATA_D1 OBSDATA_D2 OBSDATA_D3 ITPCLK/HOOK4 ITPCLK#/HOOK5 VCC_OBS_CD RESET#/HOOK6 DBR#/HOOK7 TDO TRSTn TDI TMS XDP_PRESENT#

CPU_CFG<16> CPU_CFG<17> CPU_CFG<0> CPU_CFG<1> CPU_CFG<2> CPU_CFG<3> CPU_CFG<8> CPU_CFG<9> CPU_CFG<4> CPU_CFG<5> CPU_CFG<6> CPU_CFG<7>

XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
XDPCPU_PLTRST_L
XDP_DBRESET_L
XDP_CPU_TDO
XDP_CPU_TRST_L
XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TMS

XDP C2500 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
XDP C2501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

XDP R2515 0 MF LF 402 1/16W ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
XDP R2516 0 MF LF 402 1/16W ITPXDP_CLK100M_N

<- 1K SERIES R ON PCH SUPPORT P. 28

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on P. 28

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to SW2800
XDP R2506 0 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
To Reset Button

DESIGN NOTE:
ODT AVAILABLE ON JTAG

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TDO TERM NEAR SNB XDP CONN
XDP R2510 51 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2511 51 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2512 51 1/16W MF LF 402
PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to CPU
PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to J2500

XDP_CPU_TDO
XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TMS
XDP_CPU_TCK
XDP_CPU_TRST_L

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to CPU
XDP R2513 51 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2514 51 1/16W MF LF 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TCK/TDI/TMS/TRST* TERM NEAR CPU

PCH MINI XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

OC0#/GPIO59 AP_PWR_EN
OC1#/GPIO40 USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L
OC2#/GPIO41 T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN
OC3#/GPIO42 ENET_PWR_EN
OC4#/GPIO43 T29_DP_PORTB_PWR_EN
OC5#/GPIO9 SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to J2550
=PP3V3_S5_XDP
XDP R2584 1K MF LF 402 1/16W

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to SMC
XDP R2585 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
PM_PWRBTN_L

XDP R2582 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
XDP R2580 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
XDP R2583 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
XDP R2587 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
XDP R2586 0 MF LF 402 1/16W
XDP R2581 0 MF LF 402 1/16W

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40C-60DS-0.4V
F-ST-SM-HF
518S0774

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>
XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN
XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L
XDP_PCH_T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN
XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>
XDP_PCH_T29_DP_PORTB_PWR_EN
XDP_PCH_SDCONN_CHANGE
PCH_GPIO10_OC6_L
PCH_GPIO14_OC7_L
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L
XDP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
XDP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL
XDP_PCH_TCK

OBSEN_A0 OBSEN_A1 OBSDATA_A0 OBSDATA_A1 OBSDATA_A2 OBSDATA_A3 OBSEN_B0 OBSEN_B1 OBSDATA_B0 OBSDATA_B1 OBSDATA_B2 OBSDATA_B3 PWRGD/HOOK0 HOOK1 VCC_OBS_AB HOOK2 HOOK3 SDA SCL TCK1 TCK0

OBSEN_C0 OBSEN_C1 OBSDATA_C0 OBSDATA_C1 OBSDATA_C2 OBSDATA_C3 OBSEN_D0 OBSEN_D1 OBSDATA_D0 OBSDATA_D1 OBSDATA_D2 OBSDATA_D3 ITPCLK/HOOK4 ITPCLK#/HOOK5 VCC_OBS_CD RESET#/HOOK6 DBR#/HOOK7 TDO TRSTn TDI TMS XDP_PRESENT#

XDP_PCH_GPIO15
PCH_GPIO_BMBUSY_L
XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_PCH_MXM_GOOD
XDP_PCH_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
PCH_GPIO19_SATA1GP
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP
XDP_PCH_JTAG_T29_TCK
XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
PCH_GPIO49_SATA5GP
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
XDP_DBRESET_L
XDP_PCH_TDO
TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS

XDP C2580 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
XDP C2581 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

XDP R2578 GPIO15 0 MF-LF 402 1/16W PCH_GPIO15
XDP R2576 MGPIO7/GPIO28 0 MF-LF 402 1/16W ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP R2577 GPIO35 0 MF-LF 402 1/16W MXM_GOOD
XDP R2575 SATA0GP/GPIO21 0 MF-LF 402 1/16W DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATA2GP/GPIO36
XDP R2573 SATA3GP/GPIO37 0 MF-LF 402 1/16W JTAG_T29_TCK
XDP R2579 SATA4GP/GPIO16 0 MF-LF 402 1/16W AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH

<- 1K SERIES R ON PCH SUPPORT P. 28

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on P. 28

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TDO TERM NEAR PCH XDP CONN
XDP R2550 200 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2551 200 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2552 200 1/16W MF LF 402
PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to PCH
PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to J2550

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TCK

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to PCH
XDP R2553 100 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2554 100 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2555 100 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP R2556 51 1/16W MF LF 402

This is to derive 1.05V SUS RAIL

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TCK/TDI/TMS/TRST* TERM NEAR PCH

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

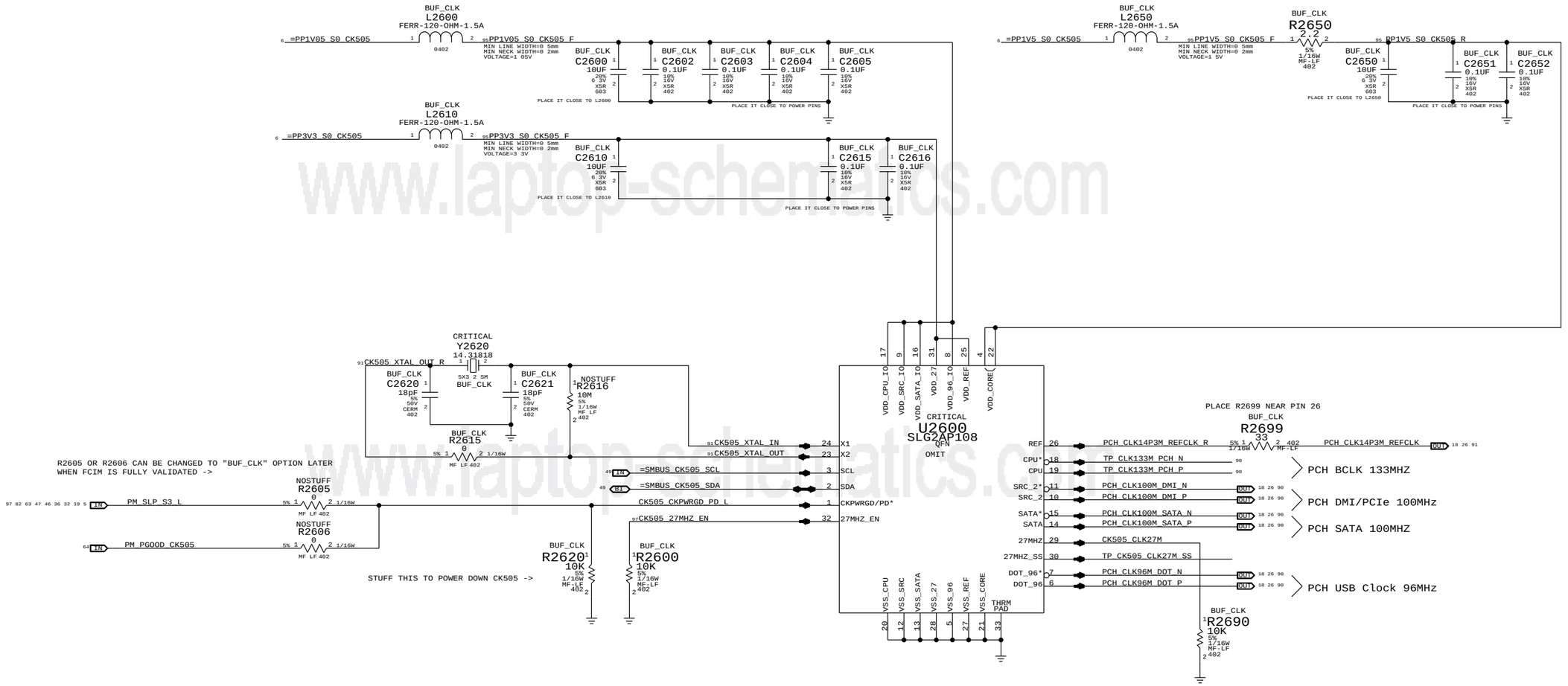
PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115
SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 110
SHEET: 25 OF 98

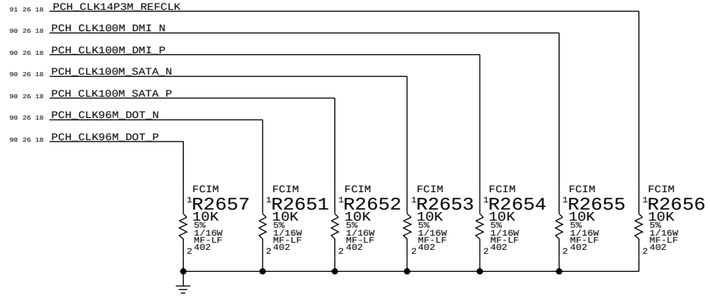
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE



SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

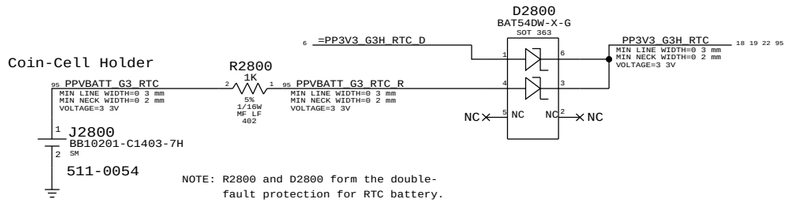
PAGE TITLE: CLOCK (CK505)

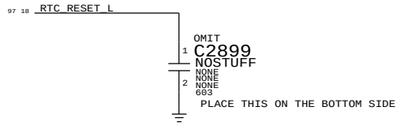
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 26 OF 110
SHEET: 26 OF 98

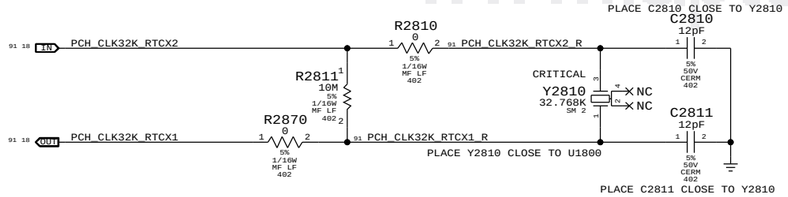
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

RTC Power Sources

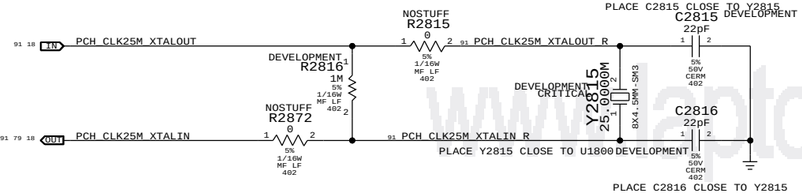




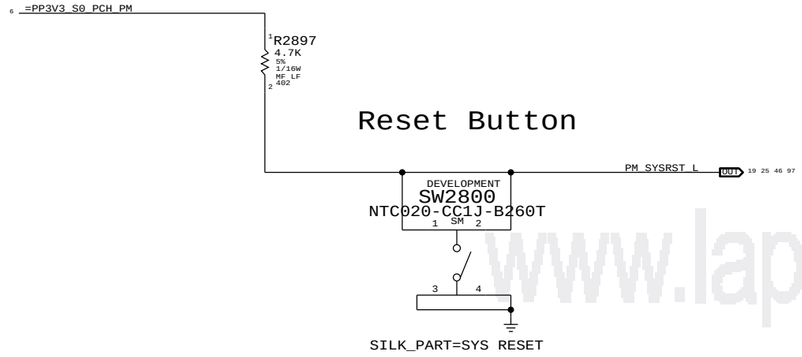
PCH RTC Crystal

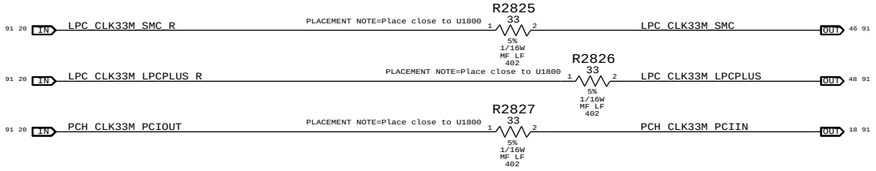


PCH 25MHZ CRYSTAL

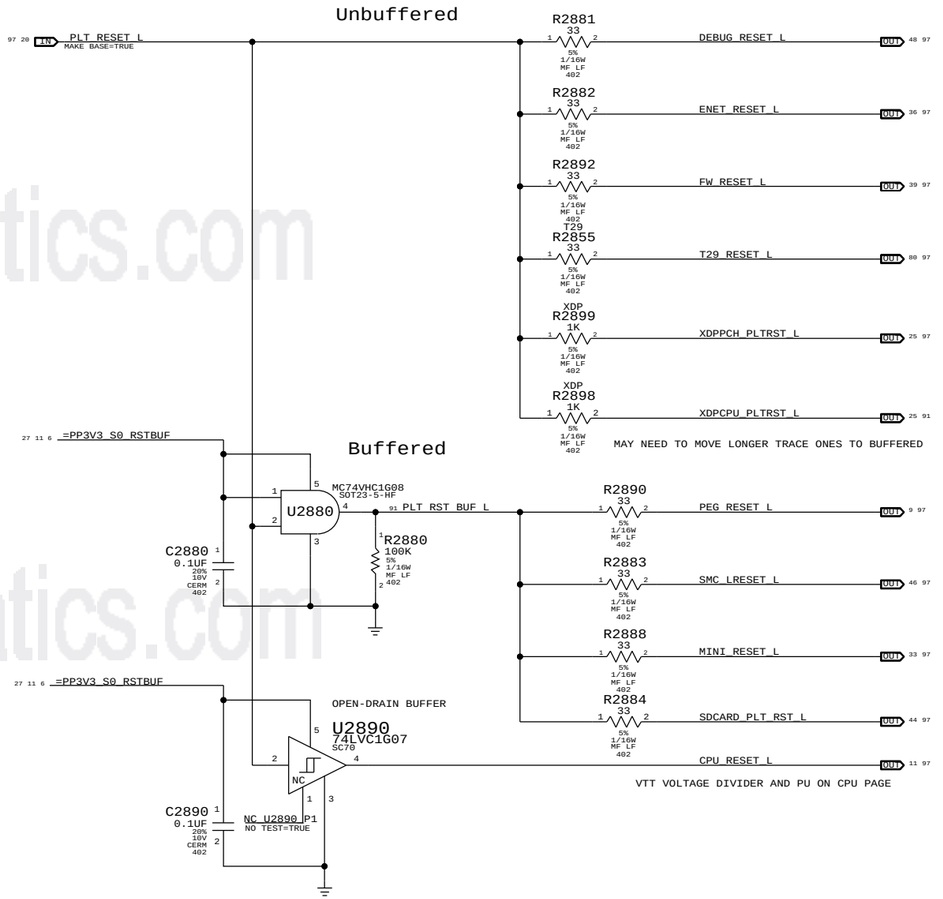


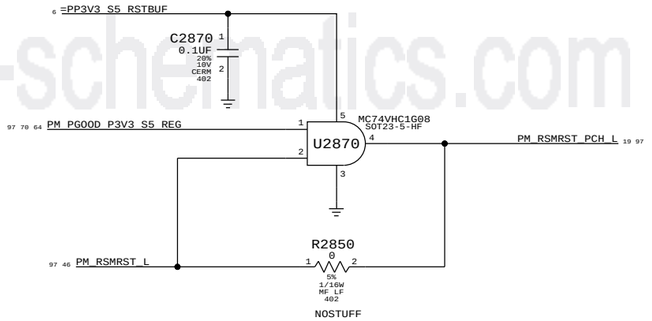
Reset Button





Platform Reset Connections





SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L DE-ASSERTION DELAY UPON ENTRY TO S5
SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5
SMC MAY FORCE A RSMRST_L ASSERTION WITHOUT AN S5 POWER TRANSITION IN SOME ERROR CASES
PGOOD PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON AN UN-EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5 (POWER LOSS)

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CHIPSET SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 110
SHEET: 27 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

DIMM VREFDQ

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SCL
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SDA
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA
U2900 ISL90727WIE627ZTK SC-70 353S2369
I2C ADDR = 0X5C (WRITE)
I2C ADDR = 0X5D (READ)
=PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN
PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A
U2901 LM321 SOT23-5 353S1961
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2970, R2971 and C2950 close to DIMM PIN

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SCL
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SDA
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA
U2910 ISL90728WIE627ZTK SC-70 353S2370
I2C ADDR = 0X7C (WRITE)
I2C ADDR = 0X7D (READ)
=PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN
PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B
U2911 LM321 SOT23-5 353S1961
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2975, R2976 and C2951 close to DIMM PIN

R2956 change to NOSTUFF if use VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ to drive both VREFCA_A and VREFCA_B

PLACE IT CLOSE TO DIMM CONNECTOR PIN

DIMM VREFCA

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2988, R2989 and C2921 close to DIMM PIN

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2978, R2979 and C2991 close to DIMM PIN

CPU VREF

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2968, R2969 and C2961 near CPU

=PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM
CPU_DDR_VREF

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

EMPTY ONE SET OF OP-AMP & POT WHEN R2960 IS STUFF

SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115
SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 110
SHEET: 28 OF 98

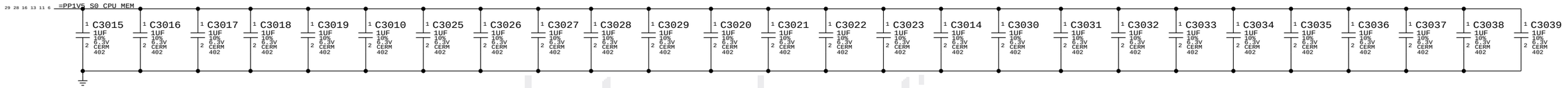
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

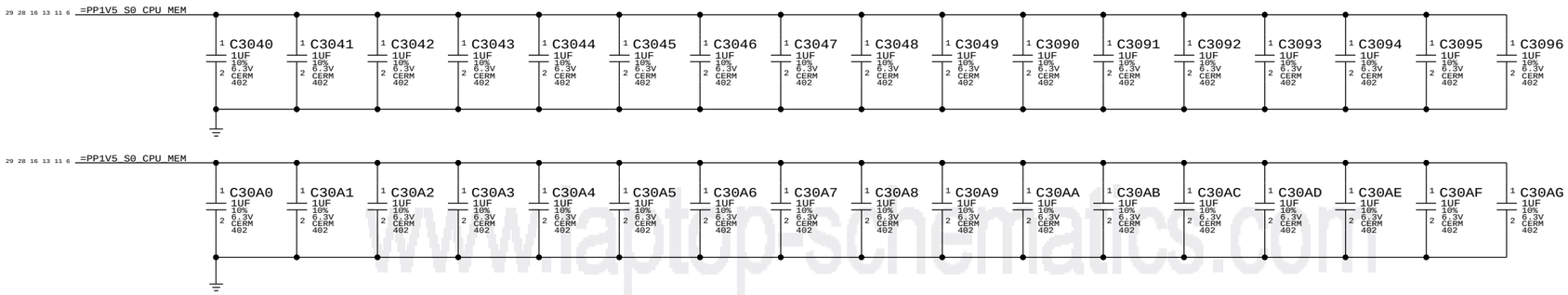
DIMM A (CLOSER TO CPU)

CAPS TO STITCH 1V5_CPU_MEM TO GND NEAR DIMM

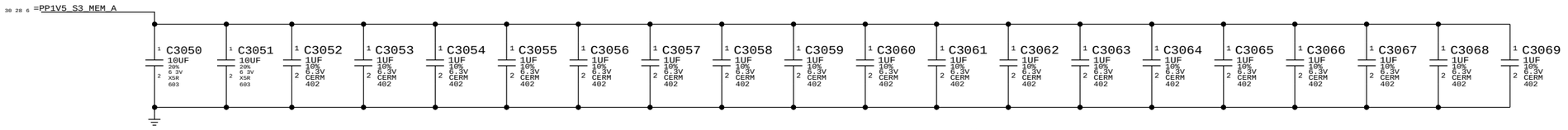
DIMM B (FURTHER FROM CPU)



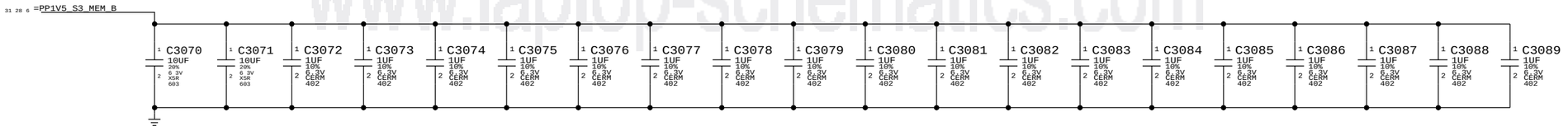
EXTRA DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_CPU_MEM RAIL



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL A DIMM CONNECTOR



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL B DIMM CONNECTOR



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

MEMORY CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115

SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 110

SHEET 29 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

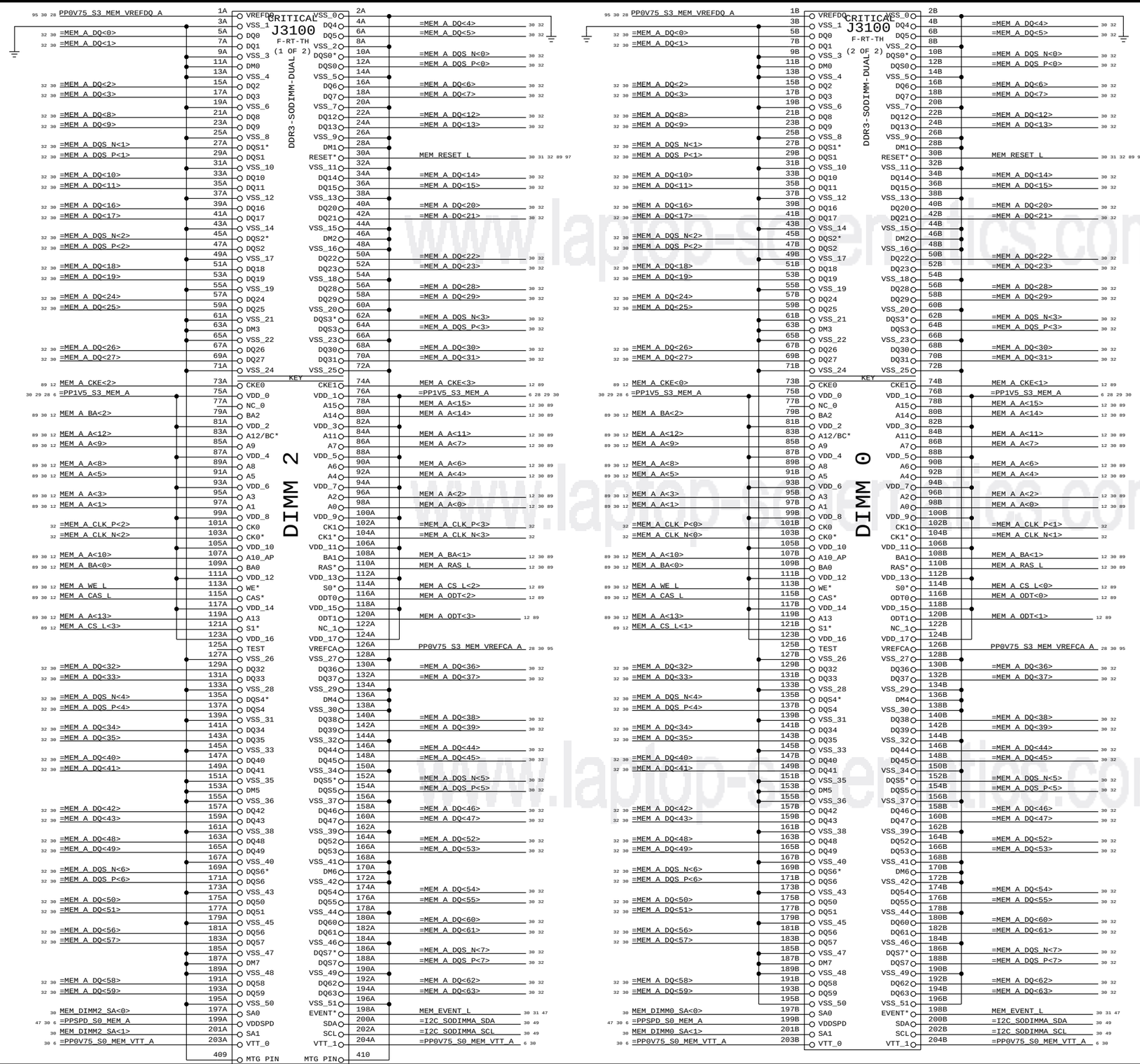
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

BOM options provided by this page

(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

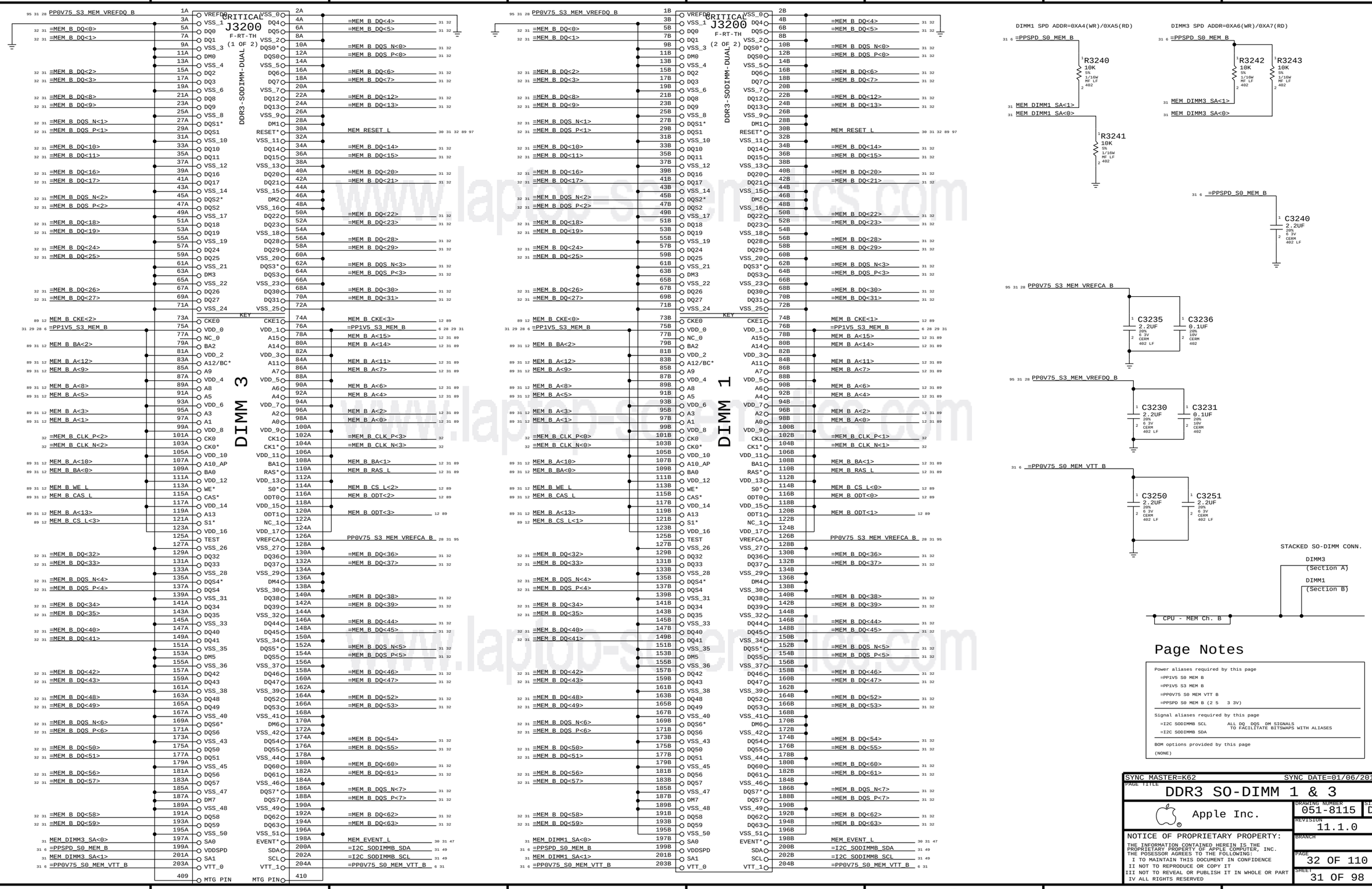
PAGE: 31 OF 110

SHEET: 30 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2 5 3 3V)

Signal aliases required by this page
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

ALL DQ_ DQS_ DM SIGNALS TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

BOM options provided by this page

(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 32 OF 110

SHEET: 31 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

macbook-schematics.com

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 7

MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<63>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 6

MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<54>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 5

MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<42>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 4

MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<39>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 3

MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<30>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 2

MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<19>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 1

MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<14>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 0

MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<6>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 7

MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<59>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 6

MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<55>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 5

MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<43>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 4

MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<33>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 3

MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<26>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 2

MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<16>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 1

MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<13>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 0

MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<0>

DDR3 RESET SUPPORT

SNB? CANNOT CONTROL THIS SIGNAL DIRECTLY SINCE IT MUST BE HIGH IN SLEEP AND CPU MEM RAILS ARE NOT POWERED IN SLEEP.

	CPU_RESET_L	ISOLATE_L	MEM_RESET_L
S5	0	3.3V	0
S0	0	3.3V	0
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S3	0	0	1.5V
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S5	0	3.3V	0

S	R	CLK	D	Q	QB
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H	H
H	H	POSEDGE	L	L	H
H	H	POSEDGE	H	H	L

=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
R3350 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET
R3351 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3352 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM
Q3306 2N7002DW-X-G SOT 363
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L_R1
CPU_MEM_RESET_L
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET
NOSTUFF R3355 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3353 0.0022UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R3353 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3304 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
MEM_RESET_L
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_5V_L

=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET
MEM_RESET_HW
C3300 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
U3300 74LVC74ABQ DHVQFN
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SYS_PWRGD
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
PM_SLP_S4_D_L
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
CPU_MEM_RESET3V3_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
THRM GND_PAD
PM_SLP_S4_D_L
TP_PM_SLP_S4_D
ISOLATE_CPU_MEMHW_L
TP_ISOLATE_CPU
R3385 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
NOSTUFF R3383 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L_R1
R3380 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_MEM_RESET_L
CPU_MEM_RESET_R_L

=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET
R3381 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MEM_RESET_HW
R3382 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_MEM_RESET3V3
CPU_MEM_RESET3V3_L
Q3360 2N3904 SOT23-HF
Q3350 2N7002 SOT23-HF1

=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET
NOSTUFF R3390 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R
NOSTUFF C3390 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF R3391 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
DDRSYS_EN
NOSTUFF MC74VHC1G08 SOT23-5-HF
U3390
SLP_S3_CTL_L
NOSTUFF R3393 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3394 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S3_5V_R2

=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET
R3387 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3384 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_5V
PM_SLP_S3_5V_L
Q3370 2N7002DW-X-G SOT 363
Q3370 2N7002DW-X-G SOT 363

NOSTUFF R3386 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3375 FDMC8296 POWER33
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_S0FET
PPVTT_S0_DDR_FET
R3340 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_5V_L
R3388 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VTT_R
Q3380 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
PM_SLP_S3_5V

MEMORY CLOCK ALIASING

MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_CLK_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<2>
MEM_A_CLK_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<2>
MEM_A_CLK_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_P<3>
MEM_A_CLK_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_A_CLK_N<3>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_CLK_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<2>
MEM_B_CLK_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<2>
MEM_B_CLK_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_P<3>
MEM_B_CLK_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=MEM_B_CLK_N<3>

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 33 OF 110
SHEET: 32 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

NOSTUFF
R3400
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

NOSTUFF
R3401
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

AP WAKE# ISOLATION

Q3470
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF

R3470
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

97 78 36 19 OUT PCIE WAKE L

3.3V S3 CURRENT	D0	D2 D2 D2HOT	D3COLD
MAX CONT.		1760MA	750MA
MAX PEAK		2750MA	2750MA
1.5V CURRENT			
MAX CONT.		N/U	N/U
MAX PEAK		N/U	N/U

NOTE: CURRENT DATA PER APR 5,2010 PCIE MINI CEM ECN

CRITICAL
J3400
AS0B226-S40N-7F
F-RT-SM

AP_WAKE_L
RSVD MINI WLAN ACTIVE
RSVD MINI BT ACTIVE
33 OUT AP MINI CLKREQ L
90 18 IN PCIE CLK100M MINI N
90 18 IN PCIE CLK100M MINI P

RESERVED
RESERVED

90 18 OUT PCIE MINI D2R N
90 18 OUT PCIE MINI D2R P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800.
C3431
0.1uF
10%
16V
X5R
402

90 18 IN PCIE MINI R2D C N

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800.
C3430
0.1uF
10%
16V
X5R
402

90 18 IN PCIE MINI R2D C P

90 PCIE MINI R2D N
90 PCIE MINI R2D P

AP MINI RESET L 33 IN 97

SMB MINI SCL
SMB MINI SDA

TP USB MININ
TP USB MINIP

NO AVAILALBLE USB ON THIS PLATFORM
TARGET CARDS DO NOT USE IT

NOSTUFF
R3490
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

=SMB MINI SCL 49

NOSTUFF
R3491
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

=SMB MINI SDA 49

516S0457

C3410
0.1uF
10%
16V
CERM
402

C3420
0.1uF
10%
16V
CERM
402

C3421
10uF
20%
6.3V
X5R
603

=PP1V5_S0_MINI 6

NOSTUFF
C3400
0.1uF
10%
16V
CERM
402

NOSTUFF
C3401
10uF
20%
6.3V
X5R
603

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

=PP3V3_S3_MINI 6 33

C3408
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402

R3412
100K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

VDD
Q3406
SLG4AP016V
TDFN

97 33 PM_PGOOD_MINI
SENSE
0.7V
DLY
97 33 OUT AP_MINI_RESET_L
RESET*
MR*
EN
IN
THRM PAD
GND

RESET HAS 100MS DELAY ONCE ENABLE IS HIGH
MINI_RESET_L 27 97 IN
AP_PWR_EN_FET 33 IN
MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 97 OUT (OD)
33 IN AP_MINI_CLKREQ_L

73 64 6 =PP12V_S5_PWRCTL

CRITICAL
Q3403
IRFH3702TRPBF
PQFN

C3461
0.1UF
10%
16V
X5R
402

PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 95
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2MM
=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

33 6 =PP3V3_S3_MINI

P3V3_S0_MINI_EN G 4

=PP3V3_S3_MINI 33 6

R3410
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

97 33 PM_PGOOD_MINI

U3404
SLG5AP001
TDFN
VCC
CRITICAL
D
G
ON
S
PG
NC
THRM PAD
GND

33 AP_PWR_EN_FET

AP PWR EN ISOLATION

=PP3V3_S3_MINI 6 33

Q3471
AP
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF

R3471
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

97 25 20 AP_PWR_EN

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

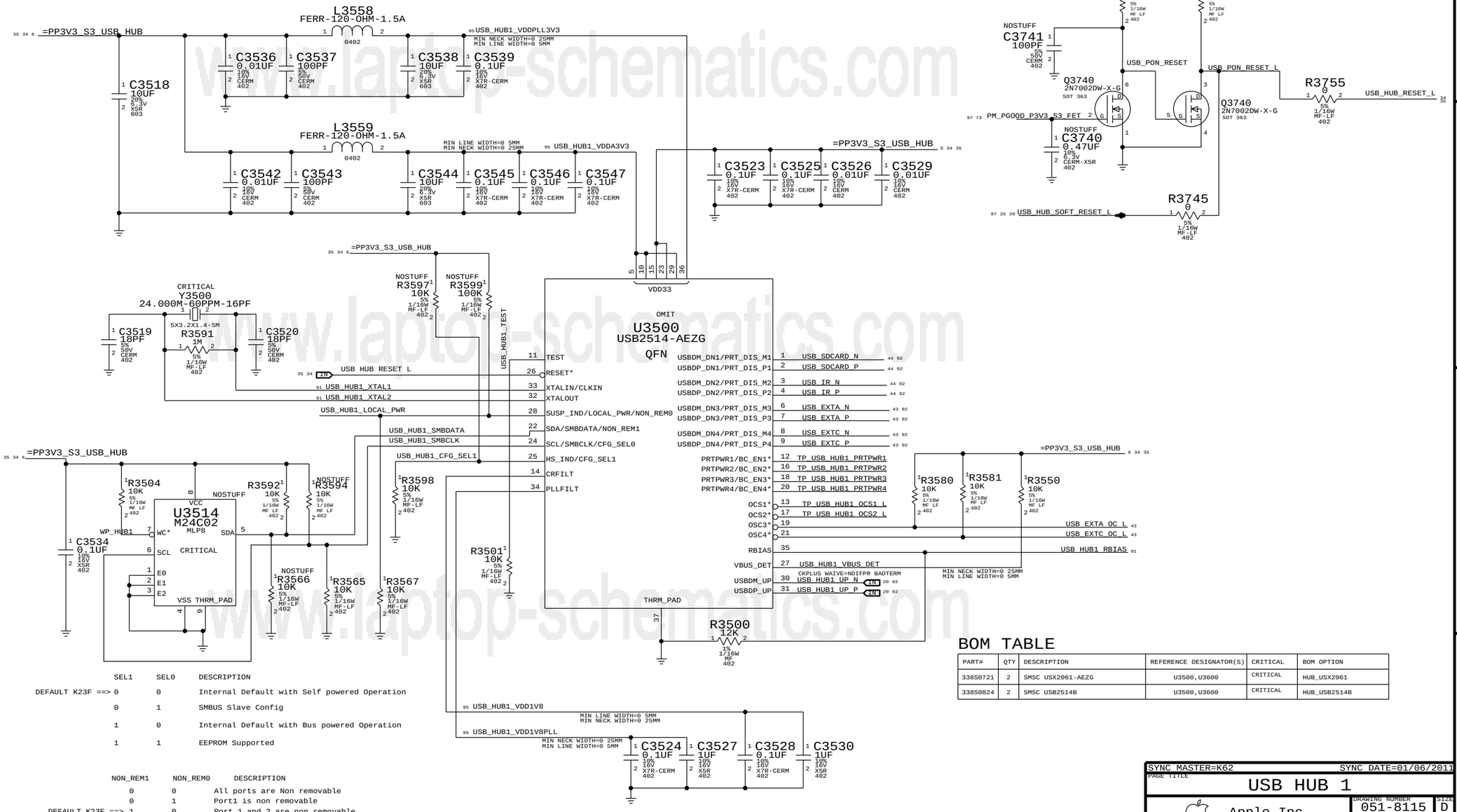
PAGE TITLE
PCI-E Wireless Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 34 OF 110
SHEET 33 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB HUB-1



SEL1	SEL0	DESCRIPTION
DEFAULT K23F ==> 0	0	Internal Default with Self powered Operation
0	1	SMBUS Slave Config
1	0	Internal Default with Bus powered Operation
1	1	EEPROM Supported

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are Non removable
0	1	Port1 is non removable
DEFAULT K23F ==> 1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port1,2 and 3 are non Removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061-AEZG	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USX2061
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USB2514B

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

USB HUB 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

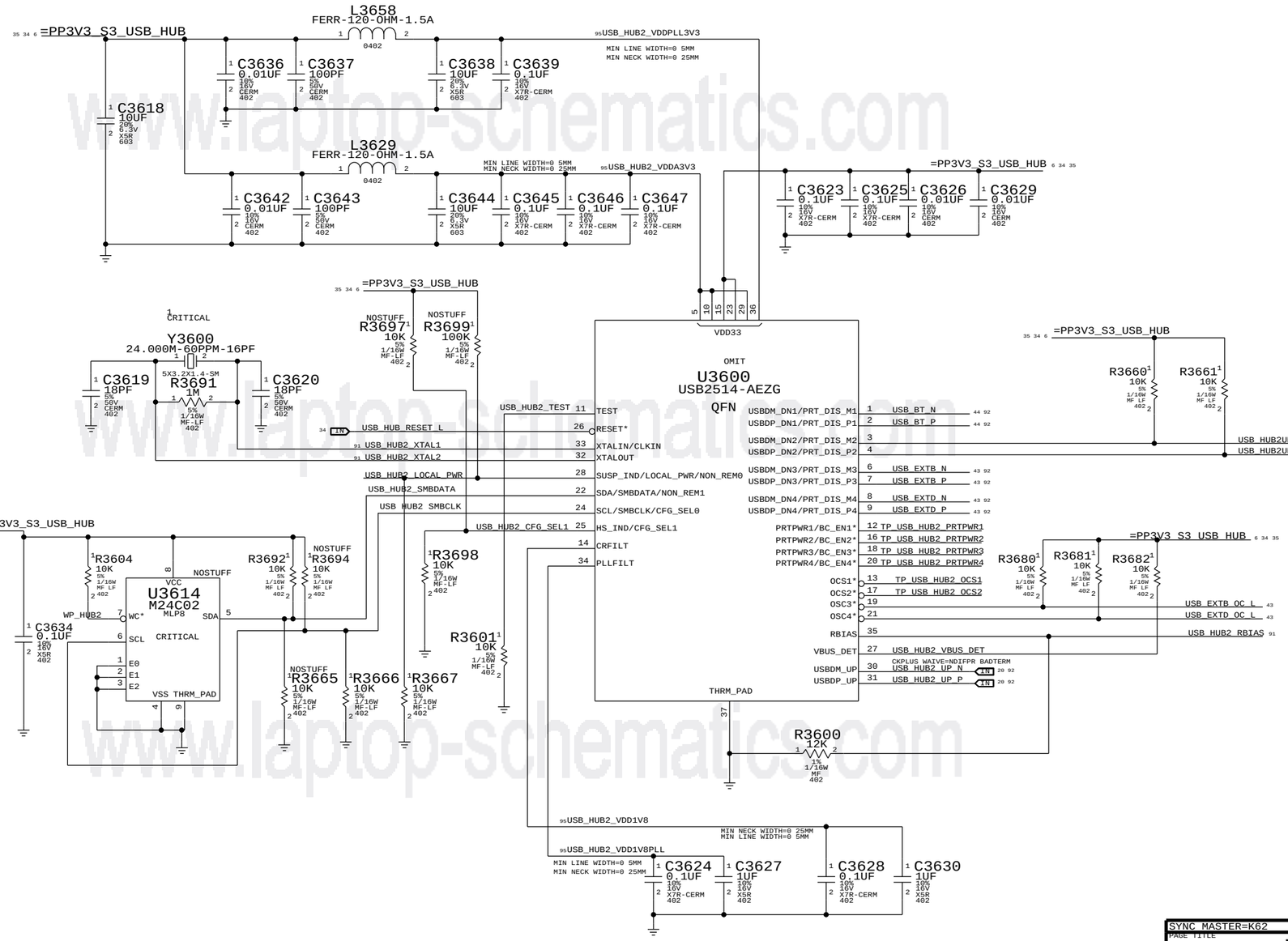
PAGE 35 OF 110

SHEET 34 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

USB HUB-2



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

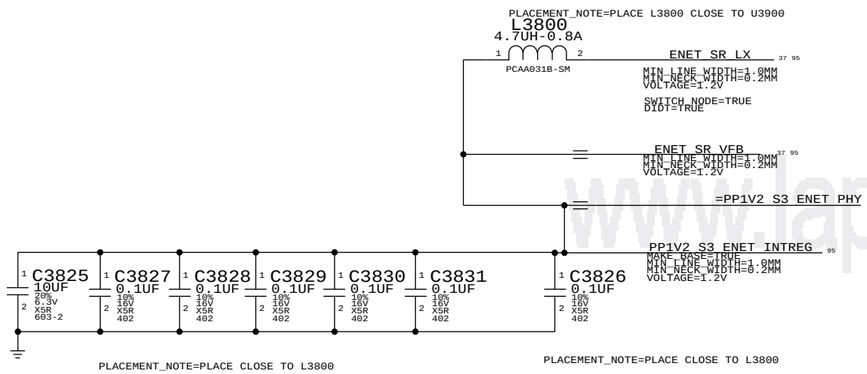
BRANCH:

PAGE: 36 OF 110

SHEET: 35 OF 98

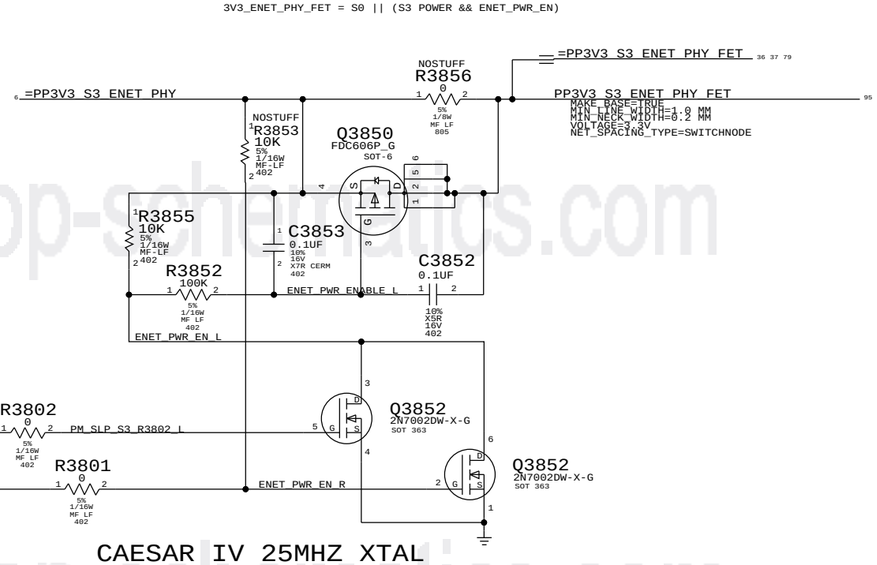
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

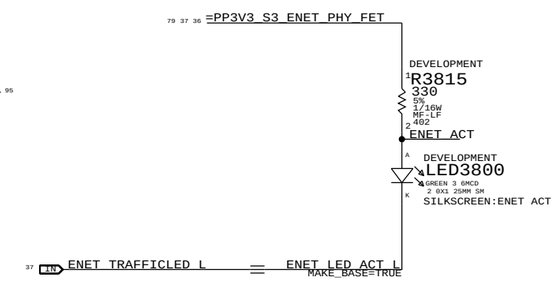


CAESAR IV POWER ENABLE CIRCUIT

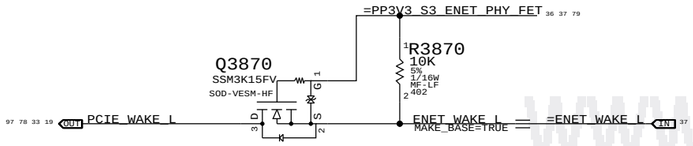
3V3_ENET_PHY_FET = S0 || (S3 POWER && ENET_PWR_EN)



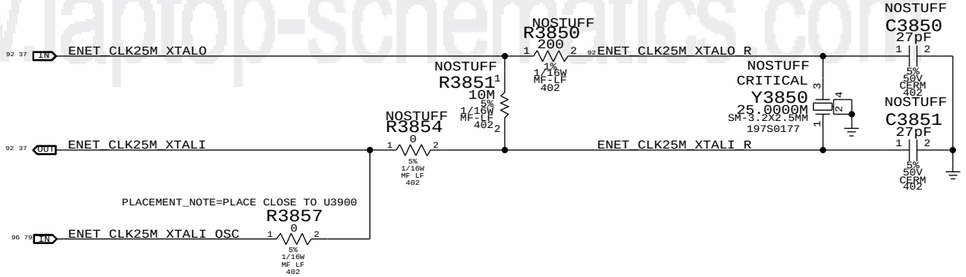
CAESAR IV ACTIVITY LED



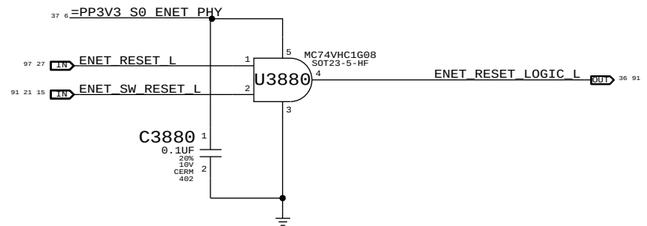
CAESAR IV WAKE# ISOLATION



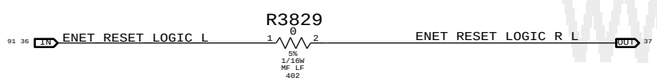
CAESAR IV 25MHZ XTAL



CAESAR IV SW RESET GATING

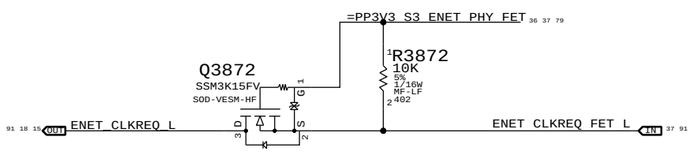


CAESAR IV RESET CONNECTION



CAESAR IV STRAPS (NONE)

CAESAR IV CLKREQ ISOLATION



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CAESAR IV SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 38 OF 110

SHEET: 36 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

79 37 36 =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

C3979 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

R3901 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — 95 ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN

SWITCH NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
NET SPACING TYPE=SWITCHNODE
MIN LINE WIDTH 0 4 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM
VOLTAGE 3 3V

C3980 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3981 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

VDD for Card Reader I/O
37 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL
L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=3 3V

R3900 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — 95 ENET_XTALVDDH
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=3 3V

C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402

CRITICAL
L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=3 3V

C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402

CRITICAL
L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=3 3V

R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

C3917 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3918 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402

42 AVDDH
48 BIASVDDH
37 XTALVDDH
7 VDDO
20 56 62
14 SR_VDD
15 SR_VDDP
16 SR_LX
13 SR_VFB
39 45 AVDDL
51 29 PCIE_PLLVDDL
32 GPHY_PLLVDDL
36 35 61 VDDC

ENET_SR_LX 36 95
ENET_SR_VFB 36 95

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY 36
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

CRITICAL
L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=1 2V

C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=1 2V

C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=1 2V

C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for
the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

36 6 =PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY

R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

92 18 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
92 18 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
92 18 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
92 18 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
36 IN =ENET_WAKE_L
(See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY
is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard
N-channel FET isolation suggested.
If PHY is always powered then alias
=ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD ENET)
92 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 27 PCIE_TXD_N
92 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 28 PCIE_TXD_P
92 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 33 PCIE_RXD_P
92 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 34 PCIE_RXD_N
90 18 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
90 18 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
36 IN ENET_RESET_LOGIC_R_L — 11 PERST* (IPD)
91 36 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_FET_L — 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — 3 WAKE* (OD)
97 21 15 IN ENET_LOW_PWR — 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
ENET_SMB_CLK — 6 SMB_CLK
ENET_SMB_DATA — 10 SMD_DATA (IPD ENETM)
37 BI ENET_SCLK — 66 SCLK
37 IN ENET_MISO — 64 SI/LINKLED*
37 BI ENET_MOSI — 65 SO
37 BI ENET_CS_L — 63 CS*
TP_ENET_SPD100LED_L — 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
36 OUT ENET_TRAFFICLED_L — 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
92 36 IN ENET_CLK25M_XTALI — 18 XTALI
92 36 OUT ENET_CLK25M_XTALO — 19 XTALO
92 ENET_RDAC — 38 RDAC

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

THRM_PAD 69

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765
QFN-8X8

TRD0_P 40 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<0> — 84 38 92
TRD0_N 41 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<0> — 84 38 92
TRD1_P 44 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<1> — 84 38 92
TRD1_N 43 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<1> — 84 38 92
TRD2_P 46 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<2> — 84 38 92
TRD2_N 47 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<2> — 84 38 92
TRD3_P 50 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<3> — 84 38 92
TRD3_N 49 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<3> — 84 38 92

(IPD) GPIO_0 5 — NC
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR 8
RE*/GPIO_2 9 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE

NOTE "IPx" == Programmable pull up/down
(IPx ENET) SD_DETECT/WE* 1 — ENET_SD_DETECT_L — R3960 0 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DETECT_L — IN 45
SD DETECT can only be used active low due to errata
(IPU ENET) CR_CMD/CLE 26 — ENET_SD_CMD — R3961 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_CMD — IN 45 92
CR_CLK/RY_BY* 21 — ENET_SD_CLK — R3979 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_CLK — OUT 45 92
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE NEAR U3900

(IPU-ENET)
CR_DATA0 25 — ENET_CR_DATA<0> — R3971 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<0> — BI 45 92
CR_DATA1 24 — ENET_CR_DATA<1> — R3972 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<1> — BI 45 92
CR_DATA2 23 — ENET_CR_DATA<2> — R3973 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<2> — BI 45 92
CR_DATA3 22 — ENET_CR_DATA<3> — R3974 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<3> — BI 45 92
CR_DATA4 52 — ENET_CR_DATA<4> — R3975 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<4> — BI 45 92
CR_DATA5 53 — ENET_CR_DATA<5> — R3976 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<5> — BI 45 92
CR_DATA6 54 — ENET_CR_DATA<6> — R3977 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<6> — BI 45 92
CR_DATA7 55 — ENET_CR_DATA<7> — R3978 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<7> — BI 45 92
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3971 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3972 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3973 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3974 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3975 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3976 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3977 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3978 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3961 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE R3979 NEAR U3900

(IPU ENET) CE*/MS_INS* 59 — NC_ENET_CE_L_MS_INS_L — NO_TEST=TRUE
(IPU ENET) CR_LED/ALE 60 — ENET_CR_PWREN — OUT 45
(IPU ENET) CR_WP*/XD_WP* 57
(NO IPU OR IPD ENET) XD_DETECT 68 — ENET_SR_DISABLE — R3980 1K NOSTUFF — SDCONN_WP — IN 45
(See note) — R3981 1K — =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET 36 37 79

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF FLOATING.

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

ENET_CR Signals

BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

ENET_SR_DISABLE

If ENET switching regulator is used, this pin can float (alias to TP_). If not used, must be pulled to 3.3V ENET via 1K resistor (not provided on this page).

DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6V X5R CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402
DEVELOPMENT

NOSTUFF R3959 150 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF C3959 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

MUST DO: REMOVE C/R3959 AFTER PROTO 2

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 37
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 95
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 3 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 mm
VOLTAGE=1 8V

OUT 15 18 92

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config
info as well as code for Bonjour proxy.
Avoids need for EFI to program at startup.
(Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

79 37 36 =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3993 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R3992 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R3904 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 402

U3990
AT45DB021D
SOIC-8S1
OMIT_TABLE

VCC 8
SCK 2 — ENET_SCLK_R — R3904 — 37 IN ENET_SCLK
CS* 4 — 37 IN ENET_CS_L
WP* 5 — ENET_SWP_L
RESET* 3 — ENET_SRESET_L
GND 7
SI 1 — ENET_MOSI — IN 37
SO 8 — ENET_MISO — OUT 37

NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

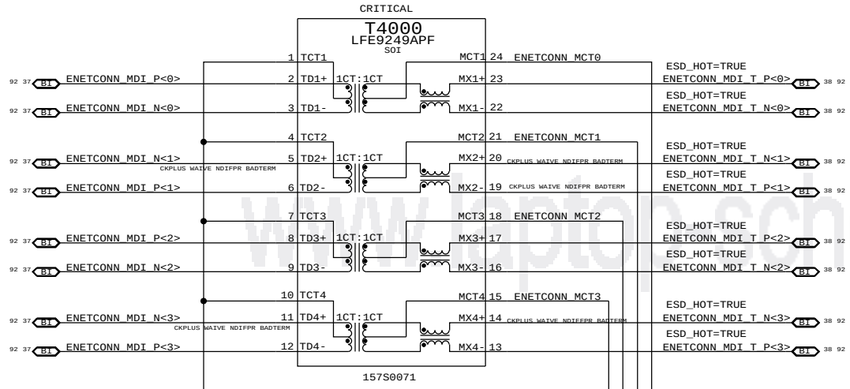
NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on
other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the
Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different
ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

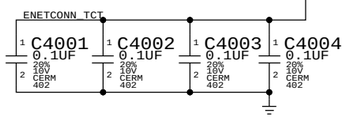
www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 110
SHEET 37 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

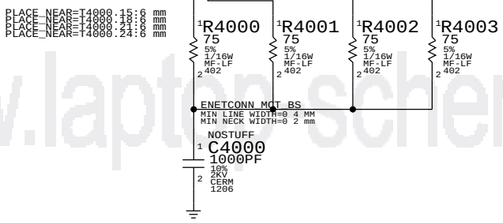
THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 and K62.





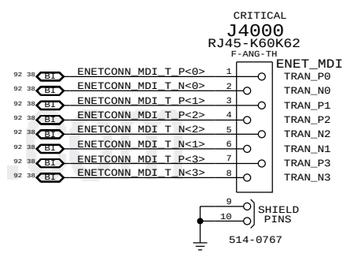
PLACE ONE CAP PER TCT PIN

NOTE: Check with PHY and Magnetics MFR to determine what to do with center taps.



NOTE: BOB SMITH TERMINATION FOR EMC.

NO PAIR AND PIN POLARITY SWAPS



SYNC MASTER=K60 MARK SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 40 OF 110
SHEET 38 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

K18 has 0.475-ohm upstream of L4110

=PP1V0_S0_FWPHY
135 mA

L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402 LF

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
VOLTAGE=1 0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes

C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core

C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

7 mA I/O

C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_FWPHY
138 mA

114 mA FireWire PHY

L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402 LF

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
VOLTAGE=3 3V

C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

17 mA PCIe SerDes

L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402 LF

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
VOLTAGE=3 3V

C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

0 mA VReg PWR

C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

APN: 338S0753 ->

VDD10 VDD33 VDDH VP VP25 VREG_PWR

OMIT
CRITICAL
U4100
FW643
BGA

NC ATBUSB
NC ATBUSH
NC ATBUSN

FW_PHY_DS0 → DS0 (IPD) NT-19
FW_PHY_DS1 → DS1 (IPD) NT-20
FW_PHY_DS2 → DS2 (IPD) NT-21

FW_P0_TPA_N → TPA0N
FW_P0_TPA_P → TPA0P
FW_P1_TPA_N → TPA1N
FW_P1_TPA_P → TPA1P
FW_P2_TPA_N → TPA2N
FW_P2_TPA_P → TPA2P
FW_P0_TPB_N → TPB0N
FW_P0_TPB_P → TPB0P
FW_P1_TPB_N → TPB1N
FW_P1_TPB_P → TPB1P
FW_P2_TPB_N → TPB2N
FW_P2_TPB_P → TPB2P

FW_P0_TPBIAS → TPBIAS0
FW_P1_TPBIAS → TPBIAS1
FW_P2_TPBIAS → TPBIAS2

FW643_R0 → R0
FW643_TPCPS → TPCPS

PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
PLACEMENT NOTE=Place close to U4100 B10
R4160 200K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO
CRITICAL
NC Y4150 24.576MHZ SM-3.2X2.5MM
NC
R4150 412 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

R4161 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

TP_FW643_NAND_TREE → NAND_TREE NT-OUT
FW643_REXT → REXT
FW643_TPCPS → TPCPS
FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R → XO
FW_CLK24P576M_XI → XI NT-9

NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.

TP_FW643_SE → SE (IPD)
TP_FW643_SM → SM (IPD)
TP_FW643_MODE_A → MODE_A (IPD) NT-18
TP_FW643_CE → CE (IPD)
TP_FW643_FW620_L → FW620* (IPD)
TP_FW643_JASI_EN → JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11
TP_FW643_AVREG → AVREG
TP_FW643_VBUF → VBUF
FW643_PU_RST_L → FW_RESET* (IPD) NT-8
FW643_OCR10_CTL → OCR_CTL_V10
OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved)

MISCELLANEOUS

External power-on reset (IPU 100K):
Per LSI, R4162 and C4162 can be NOSTUFF ->

R4162 470K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 402

VSS VREG_VSS

PCI EXPRESS PHY

PCIE_RXD0N → PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_RXD0P → PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_TXD0N → PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_TXD0P → PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P

C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_N
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_P

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1800
PLACEMENT NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1800
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE C4175 CLOSE TO U4100
PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE C4176 CLOSE TO U4100

REFCLKN → PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
REFCLKP → PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P

1394 PHY

TEST CONTROLLER

NT-4 (IPU) TCK → TP_FW643_TCK
NT-3 (IPU) TDI → TP_FW643_TDI
(IPU) TDO → TP_FW643_TDO
NT-1 (IPU) TMS → TP_FW643_TMS
NT-2 (IPU) TRST* → FW643_TRST_L

POWER MANAGEMENT

NT-10 (IPD) NT-12 (IPD) WAKE* → FW_PME_L
REGCLT → FW643_REGCTL
VAUX_DETECT → FW643_VAUX_DETECT
VAUX_DISABLE → TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
(OD) CLKREQN → FW_CLKREQ_L
NT-13

FIXME!!! TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
FIXME!!! TYPO IN SYMBOL VAUX ENABLE

NOSTUFF R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SCIF

NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK → TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN → TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
NT-17 SCIFDOUT → TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC → TP_FW643_SCIFMC

SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER

NT-7 SCL → FW643_SCL
NT-6 SDA → TP_FW643_SDA

CHIP RESET

NT-5 PERST* → FW_RESET_L

R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K60_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

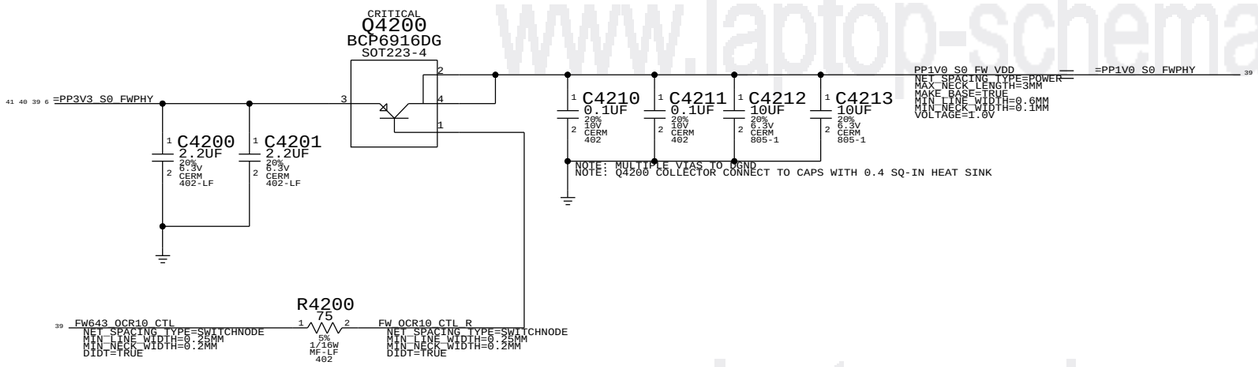
PAGE TITLE
FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 41 OF 110
SHEET 39 OF 98

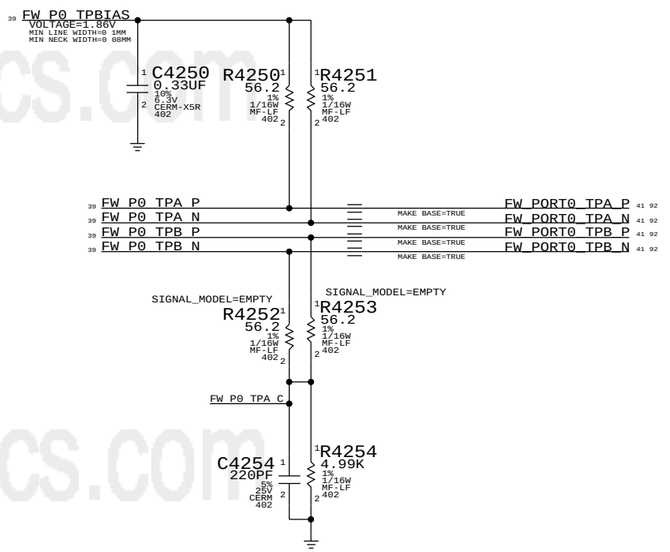
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FW643 1.0V GENERATION

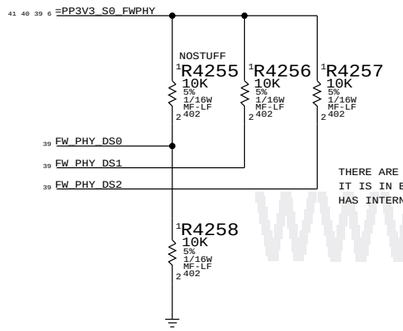


Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY



1394 PHY DATA/STROBE OPTIONS



THERE ARE THREE FIREWIRE PORTS, BUT ONLY ONE IS USED.NO STUFF MEANS THAT IT IS IN BILINGUL MODE PULL-UPS ASSERT/ENABLE DATA STROBE ONLY MODE, FW643 HAS INTERNAL 100K PULL-DOWNS, ONLY PULL-UPS NECESSARY.

2ND & 3RD TPA/TPB PAIR UNUSED

39	FW_P1_TPBIAS	NC_FW_PORT1_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPA_P	NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPA_N	NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPB_P	NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPB_N	NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
39	FW_P2_TPBIAS	NC_FW_PORT2_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPA_P	NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPA_N	NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPB_P	NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPB_N	NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO TEST=TRUE

NOTE: AGERE'S RECOMMENDATION FOR UNUSED PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire: 1394B MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

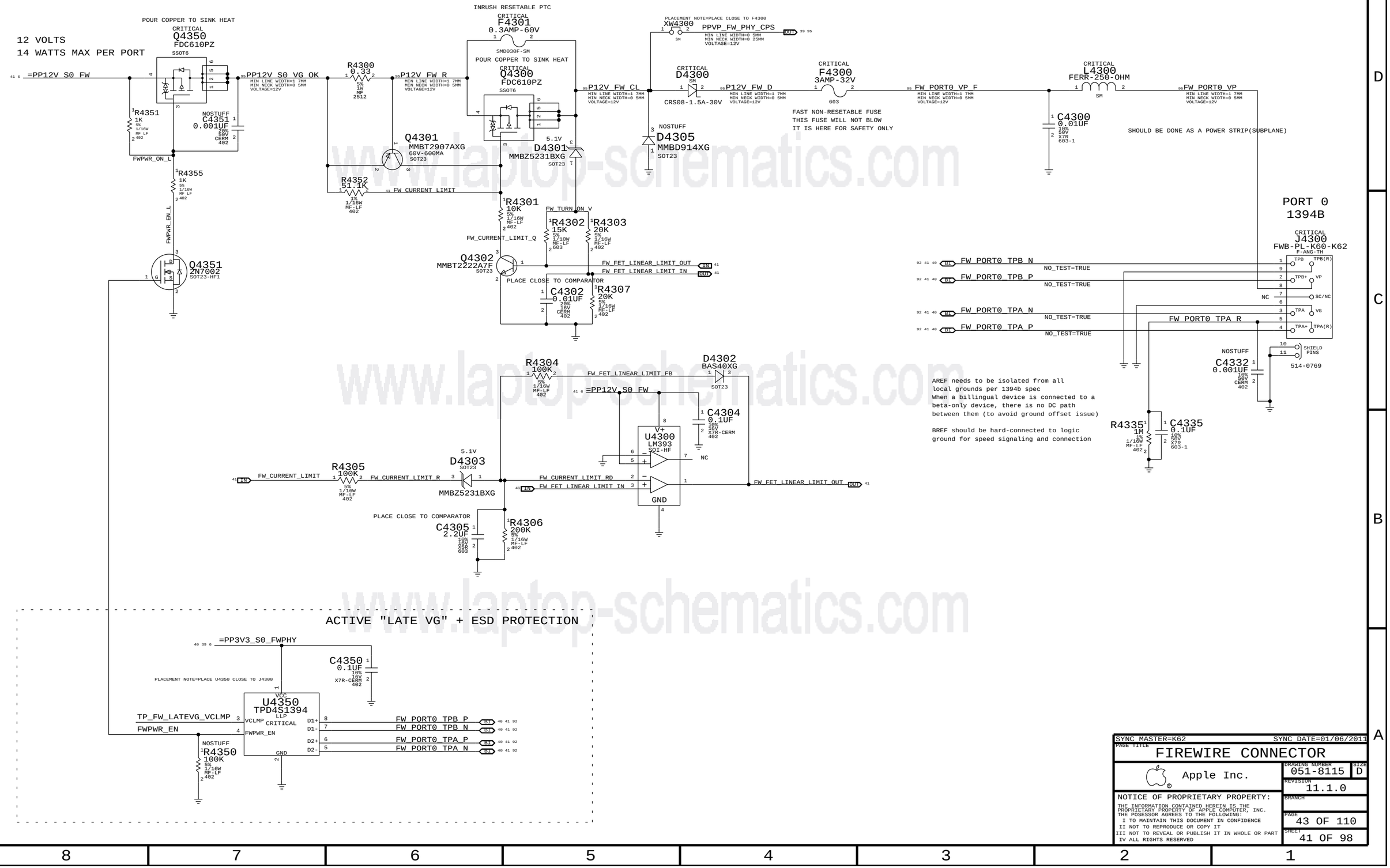
BRANCH:

PAGE: 42 OF 110

SHEET: 40 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62	SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	FIREWIRE CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 43 OF 110
	SHEET 41 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

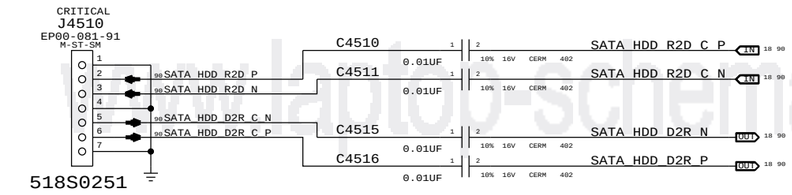
BOMOPTION OPTIONS FOR SATA PORT A1 AND A2

A1	A2	ODD_SATA:P1	ODD_SATA:P2
SSD	ODD		X
ODD		X	

USE OF PORT A2 FOR SSD IS NOT INTENDED VIA BOMOPTION THOUGH MLB SUPPORTS IT
K60E should stuff S_P1_ODD:YES because it has no SSD option.

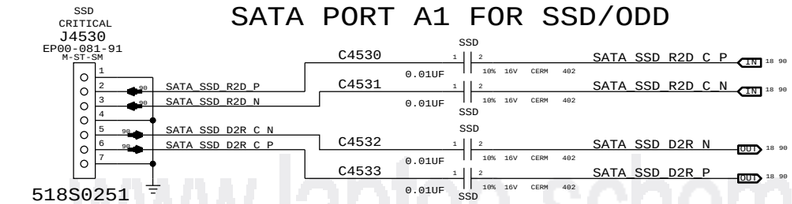
SILKSCREEN:SATA0

SATA PORT A0 FOR HDD



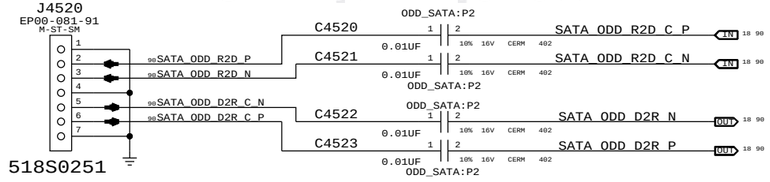
SILKSCREEN:SATA1

SATA PORT A1 FOR SSD/ODD

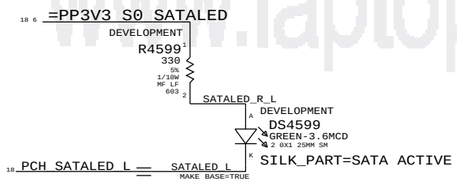


SILKSCREEN:SATA2
ODD_SATA:P2

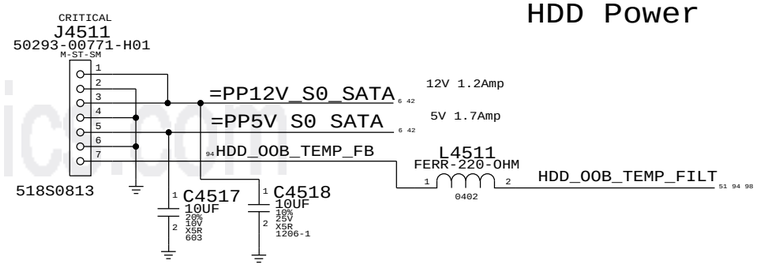
SATA PORT A2 FOR ODD



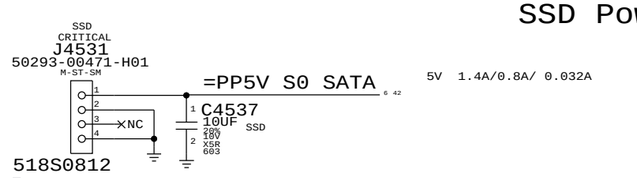
SATA Activity LED



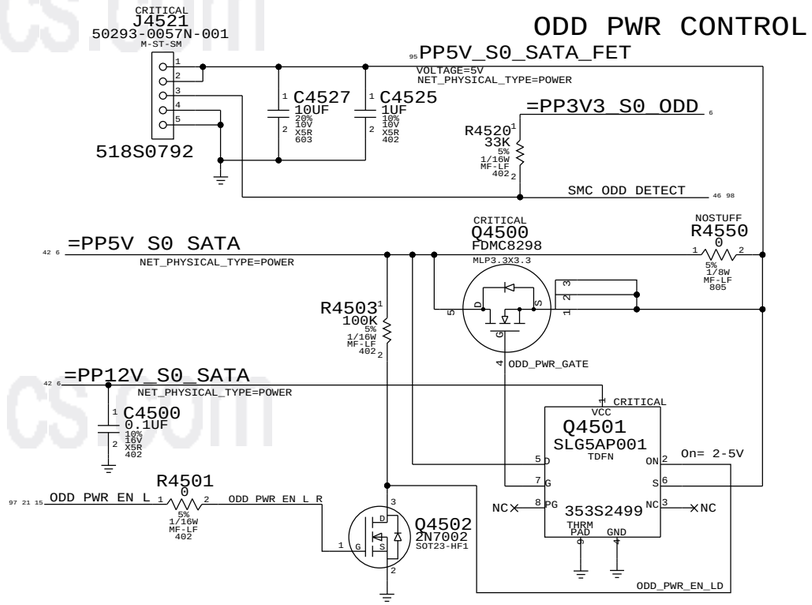
HDD Power



SSD Power



ODD PWR CONTROL



SYNC MASTER=K60 JERRY SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: SATA Connectors

Apple Inc.

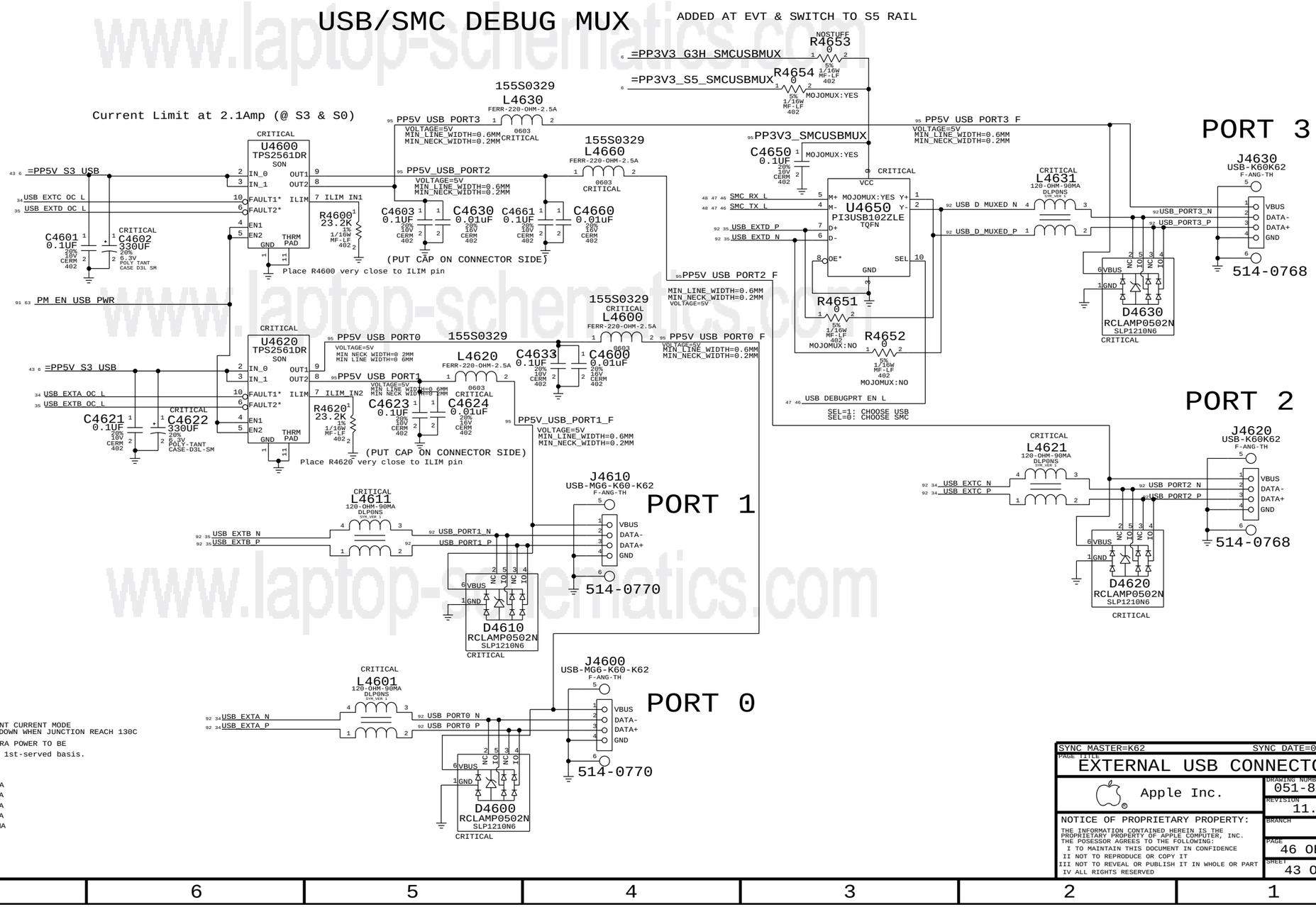
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 45 OF 110
SHEET: 42 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

USB/SMC DEBUG MUX

ADDED AT EVT & SWITCH TO S5 RAIL



USB PORT POWER:

EACH PORT IS HARDWARE Capable of :

STATE	MAX	MIN (WITHIN THE TOLERANCE)
S0, S3	2.7A	2.1A -- PER PORT

WHEN CURRENT HITS LIMIT, TPS2561 BECOME CONSTANT CURRENT MODE
AND STAY AT THE LIMIT LEVEL UNTIL THERMAL SHUTDOWN WHEN JUNCTION REACH 130C

SOFTWARE WILL ALOW 500MA/PORT, PLUS 2700MA EXTRA POWER TO BE distributed to approved devices on a 1st-come, 1st-served basis.

EXAMPLE: Port 1 - iPad fast charging = 2100mA
Port 2 - Wired Keyboard = 1100mA
Port 3 - iPhone fast charging = 1000mA
PORT 4 - USB 2.0 500MA = 500MA
TOTAL: 4700MA

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

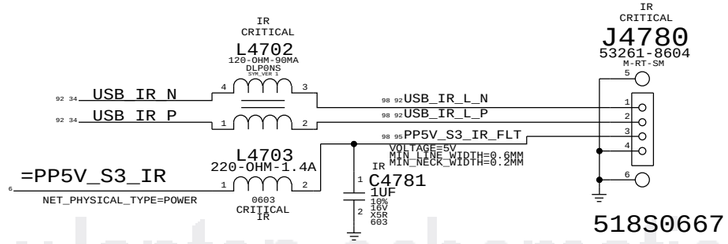
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 46 OF 110
SHEET 43 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

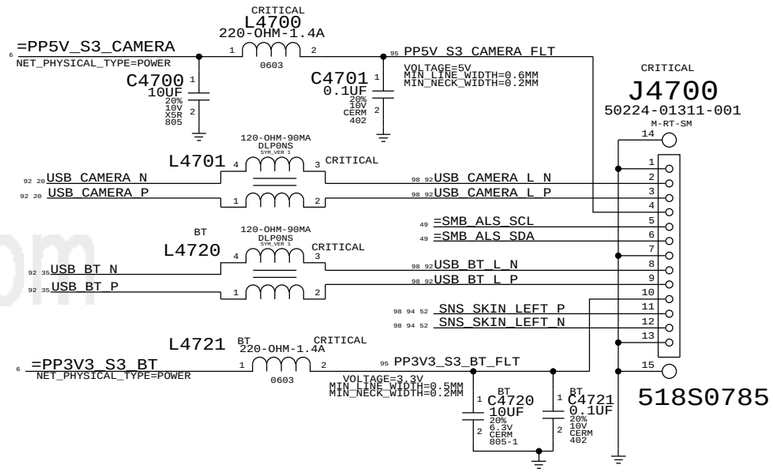
www.laptop-schematics.com

IR RECEIVER CONNECTOR



518S0667

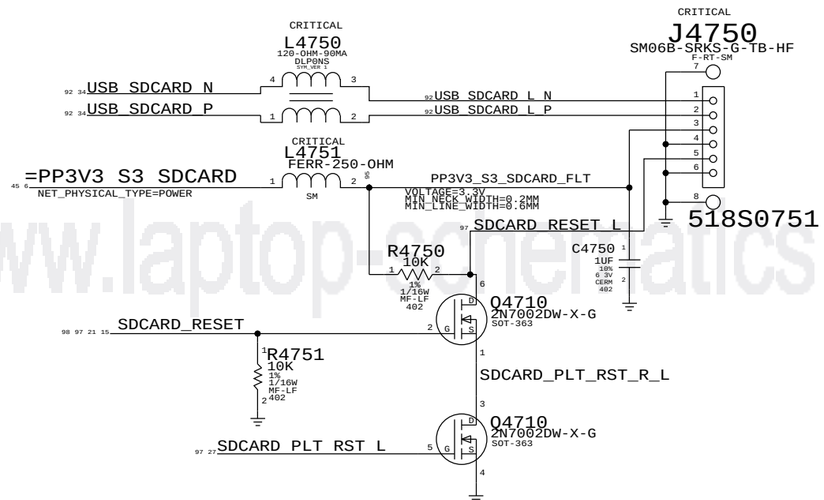
CAMERA/ALS & BLUETOOTH (K37A) CONNECTOR



518S0785

Skin Temp sense at upper Left Screen corner

SD Card Reader Board (Lazarus)



518S0751

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

Internal USB Connections

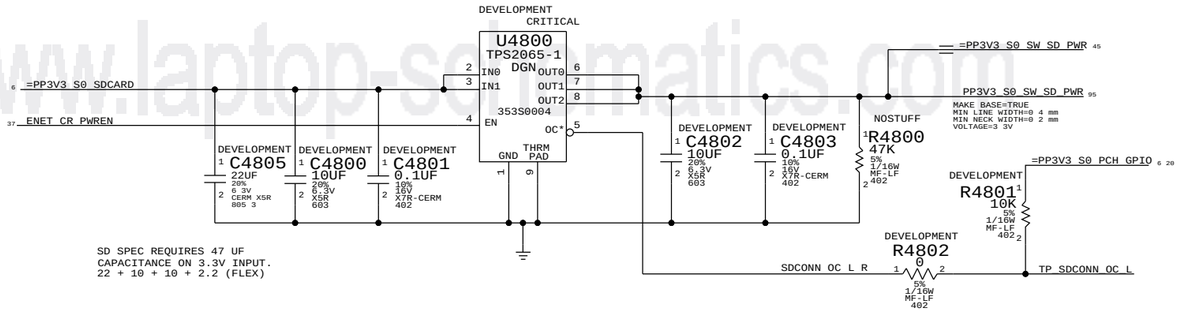
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	051-8115
SIZE	D
REVISION	11.1.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	47 OF 110
SHEET	44 OF 98

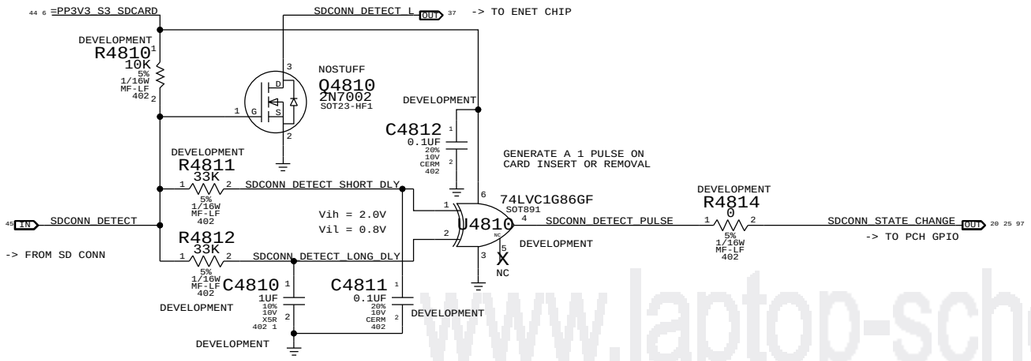
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

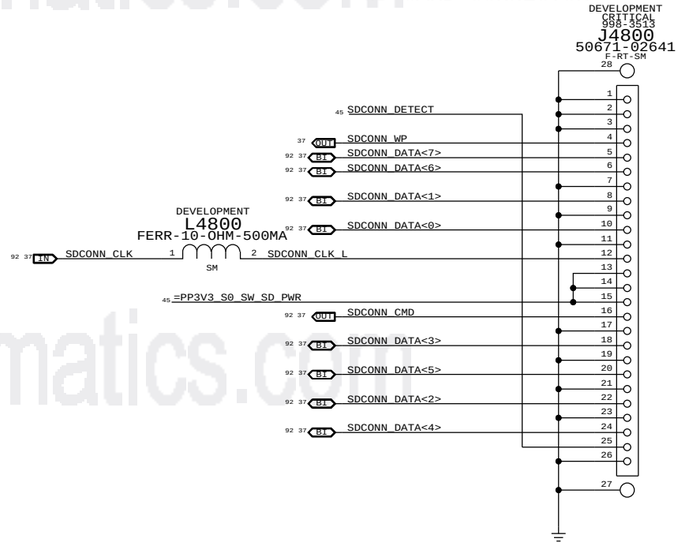
TPS2065-1 (1.0A LIMIT) HAS ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE SO R4800 IS NOSTUFF.



SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO CIRCUIT



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 48 OF 110
SHEET 45 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

338S0878

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(1 OF 4)
OMIT

47	OUT	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	B12	P10	
47	OUT	SMC_RSTGATE_L	C13	P11	
97 64	IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC	A15	P12	
97 64	IN	RSMRST_PWRGD	B14	P13	
		NC	B15	P14	
97 27	OUT	PM_RSMRST_L	C14	P15	
47	OUT	CPUIMVP_VR_ON	D12	P16	
97 25 19	OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	C15	P17	
		K62 NEW:NOT USE NC	D13	P20	
		NC	D14	P21	
		NC	D15	P22	
		NC	E12	P23	
		K62 NEW:NOT USE NC	E14	P24	
		NC	E15	P25	
		K62 NEW:NOT USE NC	E13	P26	
		NC	F14	P27	
91 48 18	BI	LPC_AD<0>	D9	P30	
91 48 18	BI	LPC_AD<1>	C9	P31	
91 48 18	BI	LPC_AD<2>	A9	P32	
91 48 18	BI	LPC_AD<3>	B9	P33	
91 48 18	IN	LPC_FRAME_L	D8	P34	
97 27	IN	SMC_LRESET_L	C8	P35	
91 27	IN	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	A8	P36	
48 18	BI	LPC_SERIRQ	D7	P37	
		NC	A5	P40	
		K62 P1 NOT USED, WAS OOB_TEMP NC	B5	P41	
49	BI	SMB_MGMT_DATA	D5	P42 (OC)	
47	OUT	SMS_ONOFF_L	C3	P43	
		NC	B1	P44	
		NC	C2	P45	
47	OUT	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	D3	P46	
		NC	C1	P47	
48 47 46 43	OUT	SMC_TX_L	G1	P50	
48 47 46 43	IN	SMC_RX_L	G4	P51	
49	BI	SMB_0_S0_CLK	F2	P52 (OC)	

P60	L13	SMC_PM_G2_EN	OUT	74 97	
P61	L14	NC			
P62	L15	NC			
P63	K12	NC			
P64	K13	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	OUT	19 47 97	
P65	K14	NC			
P66	J12	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	IN	47 97	
P67	J13	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	IN	47	
P70	N12	SMC_VCORE_ISENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)	
P71	R13	SMC_VCORE_VSENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)	
P72	P13	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE	IN	50 94	
P73	R14	SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE	IN	50 94	
P74	P14	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE	IN	50 94	
P75	R15	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	IN	50 94	
P76	N13	SMC_VAXG_ISENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)	
P77	P15	SMC_VAXG_VSENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)	
P80	C7	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	OUT	15 18 21 97	PROTO-3, Change back to WAKE_SCI_L
P81	A7	NC			
P82	B7	PM_CLKRUN_L	OUT	15 19 48 97	
P83	D6	LPC_PWRDWN_L	IN	19 48 97	
P84	C6	SMC_TX_L	OUT	43 46 47 48	
P85	A6	SMC_RX_L	IN	43 46 47 48	
P86	B6	(OC) SMB_MGMT_CLK	BI	49	
P90	K4	SMC_ONOFF_L	IN	47 97	
P91	J2	SMC_BC_ACOK	IN	47	
P92	J1	NC			
P93	J3	PM_SLP_S3_L	IN	5 19 26 32 36 47 63 82 97	
P94	J4	PM_SLP_S4_L	IN	5 19 32 47 53 97	K60 New Change
P95	H2	PM_SLP_S5_L	IN	5 19 47 63 97	K60 New Change
P96	H1	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	IN	9 91 97	
P97	G2	(OC) SMB_0_S0_DATA	BI	49	

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(2 OF 4)
OMIT

K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	47 IN	SMC_PA0	R3	PA0	
	97 18 OUT	SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L (OC)	P3	PA1	
	97 27 25 19 OUT	PM_SYSRST_L (OC)	R2	PA2	
	47 43 OUT	USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC)	N3	PA3	
	47 IN	MEM_EVENT_A_L (OC)	R1	PA4	
	47 IN	MEM_EVENT_B_L (OC)	N2	PA5	
	47 BI	SYS_ONEWIRE (OC)	M4	PA6	
	97 19 15 OUT	PM_BATLOW_L (OC)	N1	PA7	
		NC	B10	PB0	
PROTO-3:back to K75F	97 47 23 OUT	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A10	PB1	
	98 42 IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	D10	PB2	
K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	47 IN	(See below) SMC_PB3	A11	PB3	
	94 51 IN	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	B11	PB4	
		NC	C11	PB5	
K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	IN	SMC_PB6	A12	PB6	
	47 IN	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	D11	PB7	
	53 OUT	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	G14	PC0	
	53 OUT	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	G15	PC1	
		NC	G13	PC2	
	54 OUT	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	G12	PC3	
	53 IN	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	H14	PC4	
	53 IN	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	H15	PC5	
		NC	H13	PC6	
	54 IN	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	H12	PC7	
(IMON)	94 50 IN	SMC_1V05_ISENSE	M11	PD0	
(IMON)	94 50 IN	SMC_1V05_VSENSE	P11	PD1	
	94 50 IN	SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE	R11	PD2	
	94 50 IN	SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE	N11	PD3	
	94 50 IN	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	P10	PD4	
	94 50 IN	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	R10	PD5	
	94 50 IN	SMC_DIMM_ISENSE	N10	PD6	
	94 50 IN	SMC_DIMM_VSENSE	M10	PD7	

PE0	M3	SMC_PE0	IN	47	K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP
PE1*	M2	SMC_TCK	IN	47 48	
PE2*	M1	SMC_TDI	IN	47 48	
PE3*	L4	SMC_TDO	OUT	47 48	
PE4*	L2	SMC_TMS	IN	47 48	
PF0	M7	G3_POWERON_L	IN	47	
PF1	P6	SMC_SYS_LED	OUT	47	
PF2	R6	SMC_LID		47	
PF3	N6	NC			
PF4	M6	NC			
PF5	R5	BDV_BKL_PWM	OUT	83 97	K62 PROTO-2:NEW
PF6	P5	NC			
PF7	N5	NC			
PG0	P9	NC			
PG1	R9	SMC_SMS_INT	IN	47	
PG2	N9	(OC) SMB_BSA_DATA	BI	49	
PG3	P8	(OC) SMB_BSA_CLK	BI	49	
PG4	R8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_DATA	BI	49	
PG5	M8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_CLK	BI	49	
PG6	P7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_DATA	BI	49	
PG7	R7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_CLK	BI	49	
PH0	E1	SMC_PROCHOT	OUT	47 97	
PH1	F3	SMC_THRMTRIP	OUT		
PH2	K2	NC			
PECI	PH3 C4	CPU_PECI_R		97	R4910 1 2 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W — CPU_PECI 11 21 97
PEVref	PH4 D4	PVCCIO_S0_SMC_R			R4911 1 2 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W — =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 6 47
PEVSTP	PH5 B3	PM_PECI_PWRGD_R		97	R4912 1 2 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W — PM_PECI_PWRGD 64 97

C4910 1 2 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMC PB3: SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

SMC PG1: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

95 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC Peak/Ave/Standby = 2mA/1mA/5uA
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC Peak/Ave/Sleep/Standby = 40mA/25mA/20mA/50uA

C4902 1 2 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 1 2 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 1 2 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 1 2 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 1 2 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin 13

R4999 1 2 4.7 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — Peak/Ave/Standby= 2mA/1mA/5uA

95 46 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.4V

SMC_VCL
C4907 1 2 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 402

C4920 1 2 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pin 76
PLACEMENT NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pin 76

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(3 OF 4)
OMIT

AVCC N14 — VCC A1 P1 J15 — VCL M14 — AVREF F1

97 48 47	IN	SMC_RESET_L	E3	RES*
94 47		SMC_XTAL	A2	XTAL
94 47		SMC_EXTAL	B2	EXTAL
			MD1	E2
			MD2	K1
			NMI	F4
			ETRST*	L1
			AVSS	R12

R4909 1 2 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R4901 1 2 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_MD1 IN 48
SMC_KBC_MDE
SMC_NMI IN 48
SMC_TRST_L IN 48
NOSTUFF
R4902 1 2 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R4998 1 2 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R4903 1 2 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

VSS — D2 P4 F12 B13 A4 — XW4900 SM 1 2

GND_SMC_AVSS 46 47 50 94

95 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC
95 46 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC

AVCC1 M15 — VCC3 P2 — AVREF1 M15

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(4 OF 4)
OMIT

E4, N4, M9, M12, M13, L12, A3 — NC

PJ0	C5	NC		
PJ1	B8	NC		
PJ2	C10	NC		
PJ3	C12	NC		
PJ4	A14	NC		
PJ5	F15	NC		
PJ6	J14	NC		
PJ7	K15	NC		
PI0	N8	NC		
PI1	N7	NC		
PI2	M5	NC		
PI3	L3	NC		
PI4	K3	NC		
PI5	H3	NC		
PI6	H4	NC		
PI7	G3	NC		

AVSS1 P12 — R4 — VSS F13 A13 B4 D1

94 50 47 46 GND_SMC_AVSS

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC

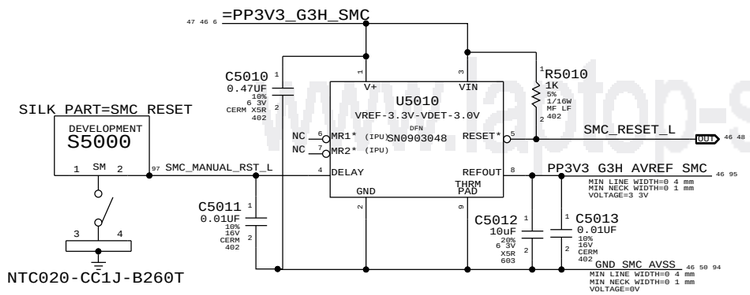
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 49 OF 110
SHEET 46 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptopschematics.com

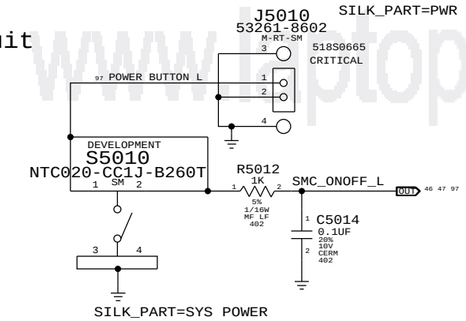
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



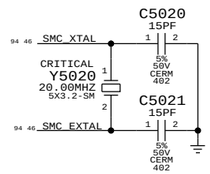
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

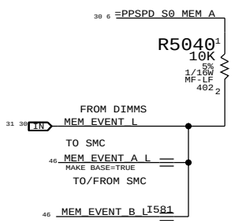
POWER BUTTON



SMC Crystal Circuit



MEM_EVENT



MISC. SIGNAL ALIASES

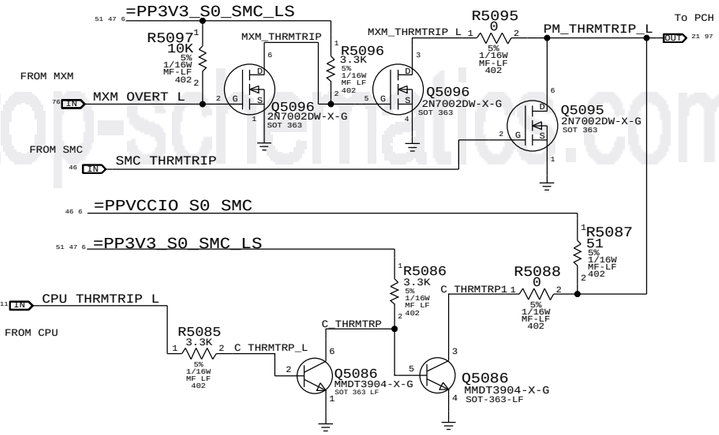
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L — MXM_ALERT_L (MAKE BASE=TRUE) — 76
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L — MXM_PWR_LEVEL (MAKE BASE=TRUE) — 76
CPUIMVP_VR_ON — SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD (MAKE BASE=TRUE) — 64 97

UNUSED PORT 7 ANALOG SENSORS

UNUSED TP/NC ALIASES

SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN (MAKE BASE=TRUE)
SMS_ONOFF_L — TP_SMS_ONOFF_L (MAKE BASE=TRUE)
SMC_RSTGATE_L — TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L (MAKE BASE=TRUE)
SMC_SYS_LED — TP_SMC_SYS_LED (MAKE BASE=TRUE)
SMC_PB3 — TP_SMC_PB3 (MAKE BASE=TRUE)

SMC & MXM THERMTRIP LEVEL SHIFTING



=PP3V3 G3H SMC

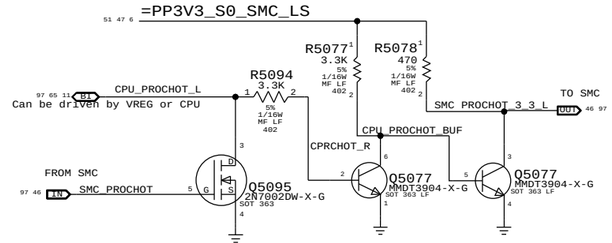
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5020	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_TX_L	R5021	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_RX_L	R5022	100K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SYS_ONEWIRE	R5023	2.0K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_TMS	R5024	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_TDO	R5025	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_TDI	R5026	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_TCK	R5027	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_BI_L_BUTTON_L	R5028	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5029	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5030	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L	R5031	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
G3_POWERON_L	R5034	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_SMS_INT	R5032	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_LID	R5033	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_PA0	R5037	100K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_PB6	R5038	100K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_PE0	R5036	100K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	R5035	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	R5044	10K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PM_SLP_S3_L	R5041	100K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PM_SLP_S5_L	R5042	100K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PM_SLP_S4_L	R5043	100K	5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SMC PROCHOT 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTING

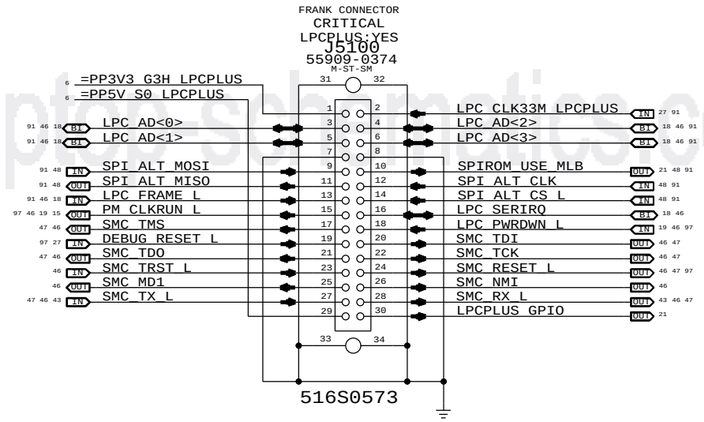


SYNC MASTER=K62	SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 · SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 110
	SHEET 47 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

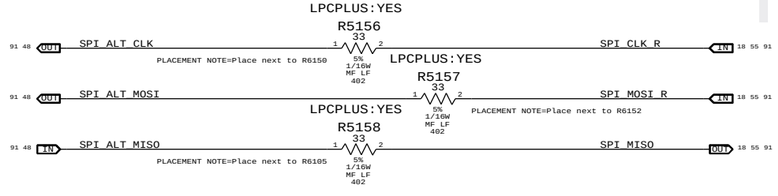
www.laptop-schematics.com

LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support

SPI Bus Series Resistance Option



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 51 OF 110

SHEET: 48 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH "SMBUS" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

R5208[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
R5209[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

PCH
U1800
(MASTER)

94 18 SMBUS_PCH_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SMBUS_PCH_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

MEMORY A DIMMS
J3100-A/B
(DIMM0: WRITE: 0XA0 READ: 0XA1)
(DIMM2: WRITE: 0XA2 READ: 0XA3)
=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL 30
=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA 30

MEMORY B DIMMS
J3200-A/B
(DIMM1: WRITE: 0XA4 READ: 0XA5)
(DIMM3: WRITE: 0XA6 READ: 0XA7)
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL 31
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA 31

XDP (PCH)
J2550
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SCL
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SDA

MIKEY
U6806
(WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73)
=I2C_AUDIO_SCL 62
=I2C_AUDIO_SDA 62

XDP (CPU)
J2500
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SCL
49 25 =SMBUS_XDP_SDA

CK505
U2600
(WRITE: 0XD2 READ: 0XD3)
=SMBUS_CK505_SCL 26
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA 26

MEM VREF MARGIN A
U2900
(WRITE: 0X5C READ: 0X5D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SCL 28
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SDA 28

SPTX BLC MICRO
VIA J602
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
6 =SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL
6 =SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA

MEM VREF MARGIN B
U2910
(WRITE: 0X7C READ: 0X7D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SCL 28
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SDA 28

DP SDRV "A"
U9310, PS8301
(WRITE: 0X94, READ: 0X95)
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL 84
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA 84

PCH "SML 0" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

R5202[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
R5203[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

PCH
U1800
(MASTER)

94 18 SML_PCH_0_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SML_PCH_0_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

SMC SLAVE SMBUS "2" CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 2 ONLY (NO CONNECTIONS, JUST PULLUP)

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_BSA

R5280[1] 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
R5281[1] 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

SMC
U4900
(SLAVE)

46 SMB_BSA_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_BSA_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC "B" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

BUS B CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K60/62 CHOOSES 0

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B

R5260[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
R5261[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

46 SMB_B_S0_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_B_S0_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

AC/DC PS TEMPS
EMC1403-[1,2] : ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE 0X98 OR 0X9A READ 0X99 OR 0X9B)
3 SENSE POINTS PRIMARY SECONDARY AMB
=SMB_ACDC_SCL 6
=SMB_ACDC_SDA 6

AC/DC PS POWER
INA219: ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE 0X80 READ 0X81)
OUTPUT VOLTAGE CURRENT POWER

SMC "0" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 0 ONLY

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0

R5250[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
R5251[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

46 SMB_0_S0_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_0_S0_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Also reserve 0x56 and 0x32 per spec

MXM TEMP
GPU ON CARD - J8400
NV INSIDE (WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
EMC1402 ON AMD MXM CARD (WRITE 0X98 READ 0X99)
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SCL 76
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SDA 76

EMC1414: U5520
DEV: CPU D,CPU HTSK
(WRITE: 0X78 READ: 0X79)

EMC1428: U5500
PROD: AMB L-SKIN R-SKIN ODD, LCD,CPU PROX,MXM TEMPS
(WRITE: 0X92 READ:0X93)
=SMB_SNS1_SCL 52
=SMB_SNS1_SDA 52

PCIE MINI-CARD X18 WI-FI MODULE
TMP106: J3400
(WRITE: 0X90 READ: 0X91)
=SMB_MINI_SCL 33
=SMB_MINI_SDA 33

PCH "SML 1" CONNECTIONS

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

NOSTUFF R5204[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
NOSTUFF R5205[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

PCH (FOR TEMP)
U1800
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X86 READ: 0X89)

94 18 SML_PCH_1_CLK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
94 18 SML_PCH_1_DATA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5206 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 1 2
R5207 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 1 2

THE PCH address is user programmable by SPI ROM

SMC "A" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

NOTE: SMC RMT BUS REMAINS POWERED AND MAY BE ACTIVE IN S3 STATE
BUS A CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K74 CHOOSES 1

6 =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A

R5270[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
R5271[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

46 SMB_A_S3_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_A_S3_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ALS
(WRITE: 0X52 READ: 0X53)
=SMB_ALS_SCL 44
=SMB_ALS_SDA 44

SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS (BUS 1)

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 1 ONLY

6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT

R5290[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
R5291[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

46 SMB_MGMT_CLK — 94 SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
46 SMB_MGMT_DATA — 94 SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PANEL TEMP SENSOR
TMP421 ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SCL 81
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SDA 81

DISPLAY TCON
PARADE ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(TBD WRITE: 0X1A READ: 0X1B)
(TO READ VENDOR ID AND PANEL ID)
TCON ALSO HAS MASTER BUS TO LUT ROM AND EDID ROM

DISPLAY TCON TO SPTX OR O2M BLC

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

R5210[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
R5211[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

DISPLAY TCON
VIA J9002
(MASTER)

=SMB_DP_TCON_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=SMB_DP_TCON_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BLC MICRO
VIA J602
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA — MUX — B4 B3 B2 B1
SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL — B4 B3 B2 B1

NOTE: DISPLAY TCON HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: SPTX BLC HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: O2Micro BLC HAS NO PU.

T29 I2C CONNECTIONS

6 =PP3V3_S0_T29I2C

I2C BUS PULL-UP RAIL MUST REFLECT WHEN USB POWER (VBUS) IS VALID.

T29 R5230[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2
T29 R5231[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 2

T29 IC
U9700
(MASTER)

96 86 I2C_T29_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
96 86 I2C_T29_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 PORT A MCU
U9330
(WRITE: 0X26 READ: 0X27)
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL 84
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA 84

SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
SMBUS CONNECTIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 110
SHEET 49 OF 98

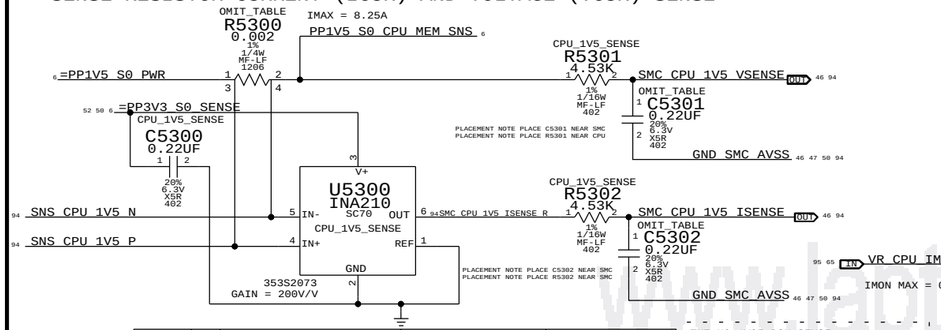
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU VDD 1.5V

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IC5R) AND VOLTAGE (VC5R) SENSE

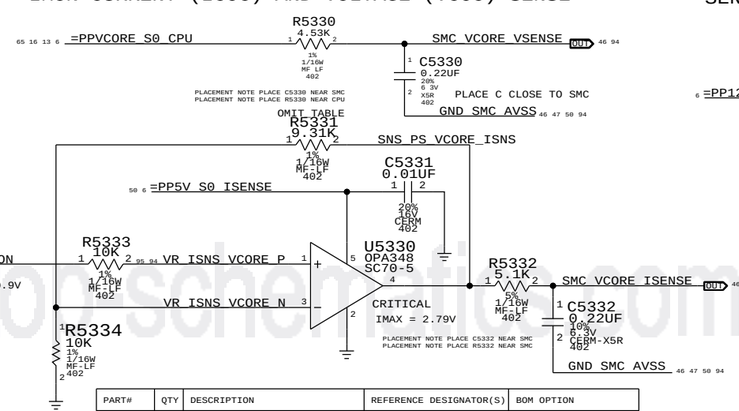


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5300	CPU_1V5_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5300	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5301,C5302	CPU_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5301,C5302	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE

THE NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE, NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE, AND NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE COMPOPTIONS SHOULD IDEALLY NEVER BE USED AS TOTAL CPU POWER SENSING REQUIRES ALL 3 SENSORS.

CPU VCC (VCORE)

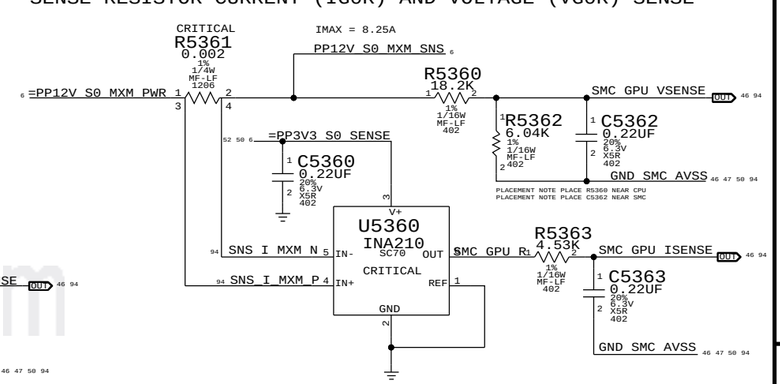
IMON CURRENT (IC0C) AND VOLTAGE (VC0C) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0312	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,9.31K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0345	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,21K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-4PH

GPU MXM

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IG0R) AND VOLTAGE (VG0R) SENSE



CPU VCCSA

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (ICSR) AND VOLTAGE (VCSR) SENSE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5310	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5310	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5311,C5312	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5311,C5312	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE

CPU VAXG

IMON CURRENT (IC0G) AND VOLTAGE (VC0G) SENSE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5340,C5342	VAXG
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5340,C5342	NO_VAXG

DIMM VDD 1.5V (LIKELY DEVELOPMENT ONLY)

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IM0R) AND VOLTAGE (VM0R) SENSE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5371,C5372	DIMM_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5371,C5372	PRODUCTION

PCH 1.05V

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IN1R) AND VOLTAGE (VN1R) SENSE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5320	1V05_PCH_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5320	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5321,C5322	1V05_PCH_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5321,C5322	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE

1.05V FOR CPU VCCIO, CPU VCCSA & PCH 1.05V

IMON CURRENT (IV1R) AND VOLTAGE (VV1R) SENSE

NOTE: TOTAL CPU POWER = VC0C+IC0C + VCSA+ICSA + VC0G+IC0G + VV1R+IC1R

where IC1R = IV1R - IN1R - ICSR

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

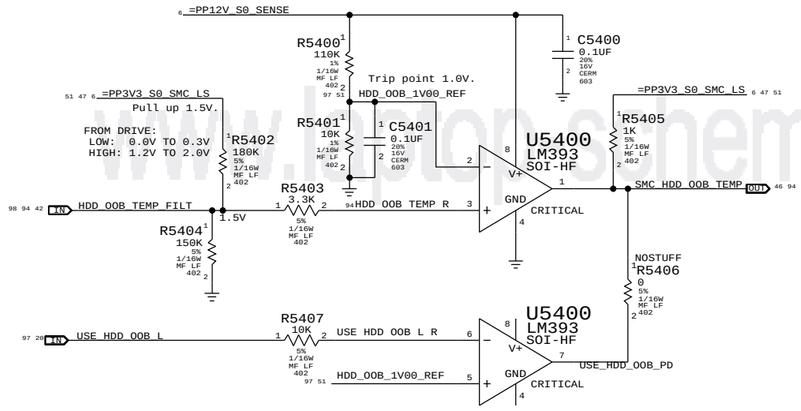
PAGE 53 OF 110

SHEET 50 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

HDD OOB TEMPERATURE SENSING



DRIVE ACTIVE = VALID SIGNAL PROTOCOL BETWEEN 0-2.0V.
DRIVE ASLEEP = HDD DRIVES HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW
DRIVE ABSENT = OOB IS PULLED HIGH UNLESS PCH DETERMINES SSD PRESENT AND DRIVES USE_HDD_OOB_L LOW WHICH THEN PULLS HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW.

NOTE: WILL BE CONNECTED TO SATA PWR CONNECTOR PIN 11
THIS PIN IS ORIGINALLY INTENDED FOR HDD LED OUTPUT,
AND ALSO FOR HDD STAGGERED PIN UP (FLOATING) OR IMMEDIATE SPIN-UP (GROUND).
BOTH FUNCTIONS NOT USED.

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

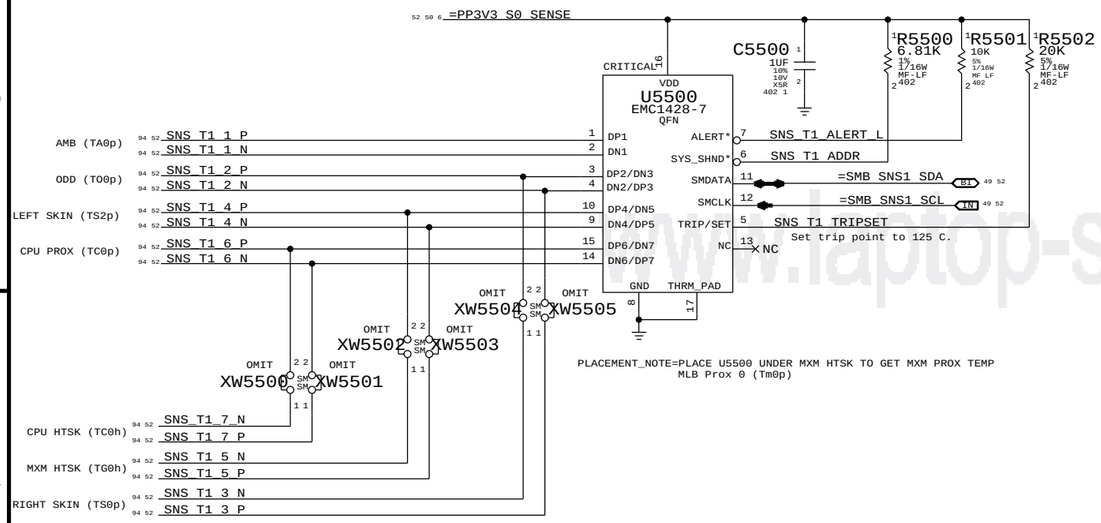
PAGE TITLE
HDD OOB SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 110
SHEET 51 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

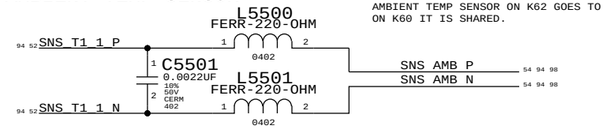
SNS T1: PRODUCTION TEMP SENSOR IC



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE U5500 UNDER MXM HTSK TO GET MXM PROX TEMP
MLB Prox 0 (Tm0p)

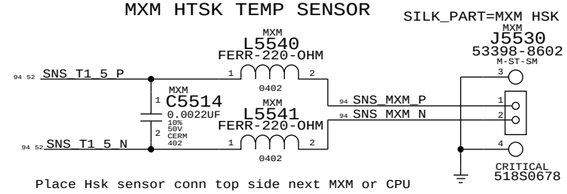
EMC1428-7: 6.8K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x92, READ: 0x93

AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR



AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR ON K62 GOES TO J5500.
ON K60 IT IS SHARED.

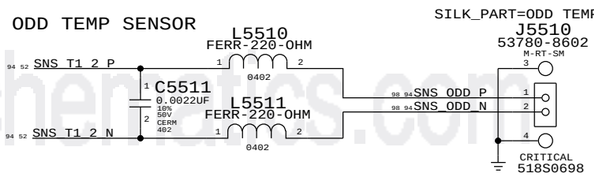
MXM HTSK TEMP SENSOR



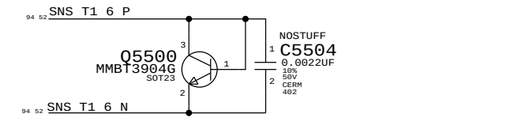
Place Hsk sensor conn top side next MXM or CPU

518S0677

ODD TEMP SENSOR

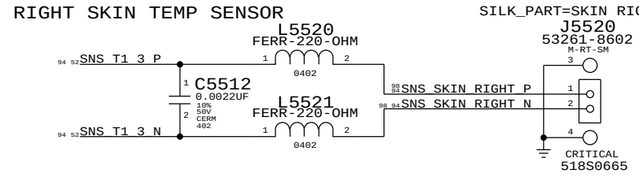


CPU PROXIMITY TEMP SENSOR

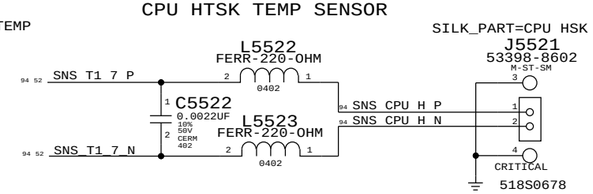


Place Q5500 (CPU Proximity Sensor) at the solder side
at edge near backer plate of CPU to replace HeatSink Temp Sensor

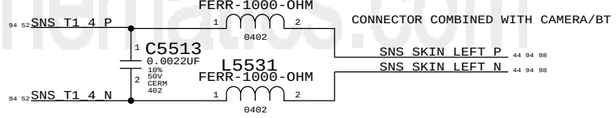
RIGHT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



CPU HTSK TEMP SENSOR



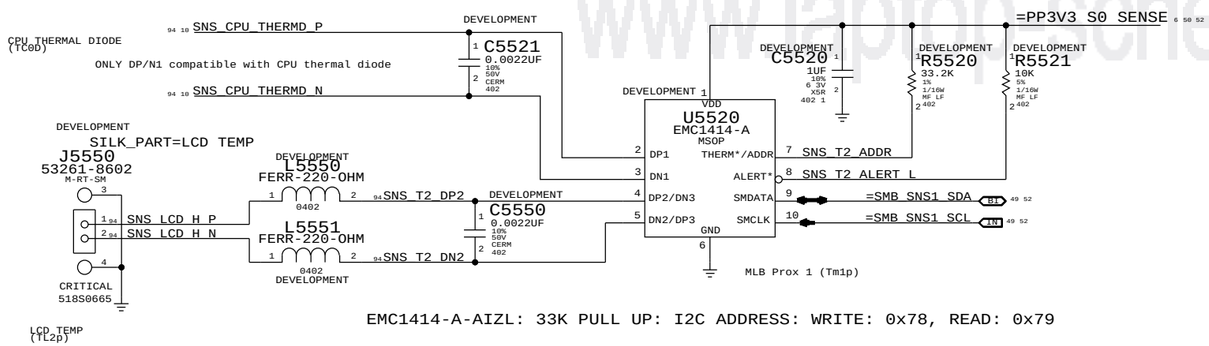
LEFT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



CONNECTOR COMBINED WITH CAMERA/BT

THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

SNS T2: DEVELOPMENT TEMP SENSOR IC



EMC1414-A-AIZL: 33K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x78, READ: 0x79

MLB Prox 1 (Tm1p)

SYNC MASTER=K60 MARK SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: TEMP SENSORS

Apple Inc.

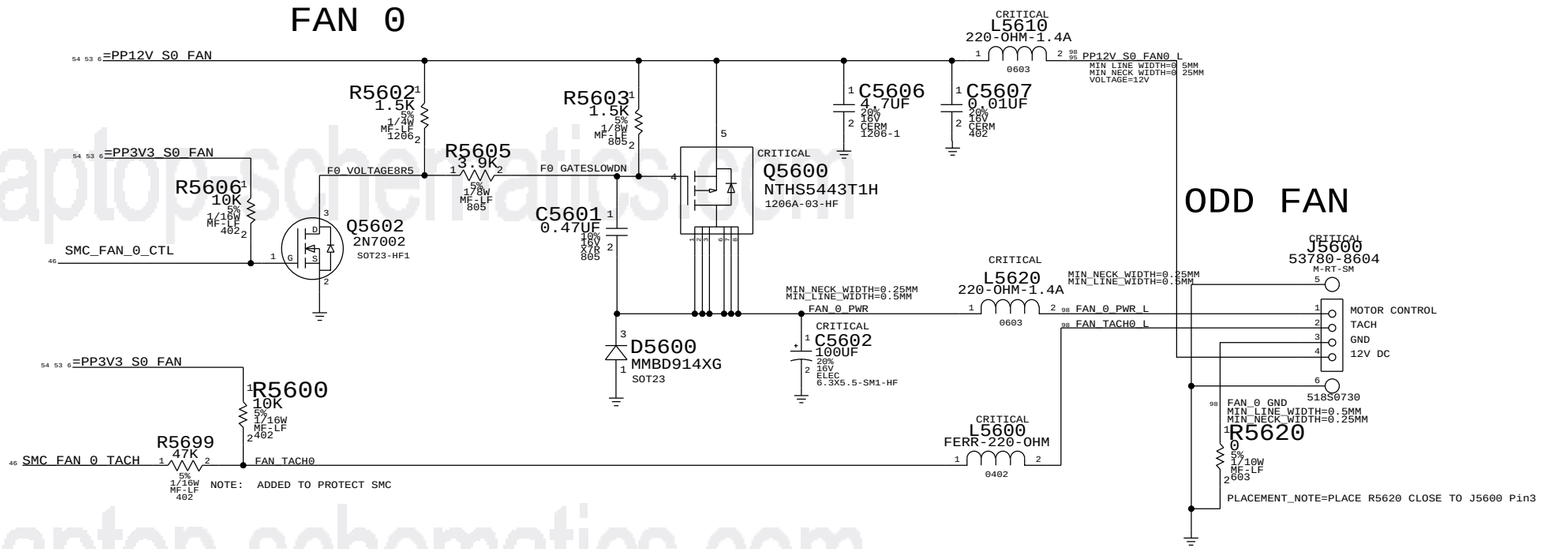
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 55 OF 110
SHEET: 52 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

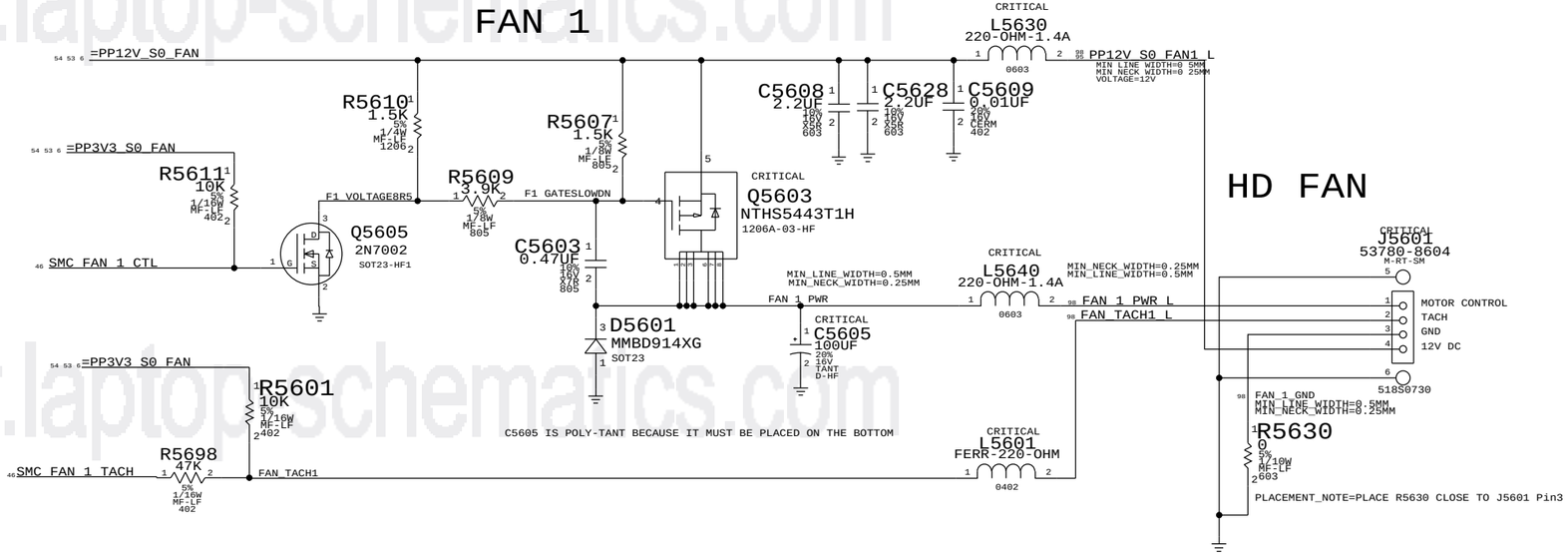
www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

FAN 0



FAN 1



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: HD AND OD FAN

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

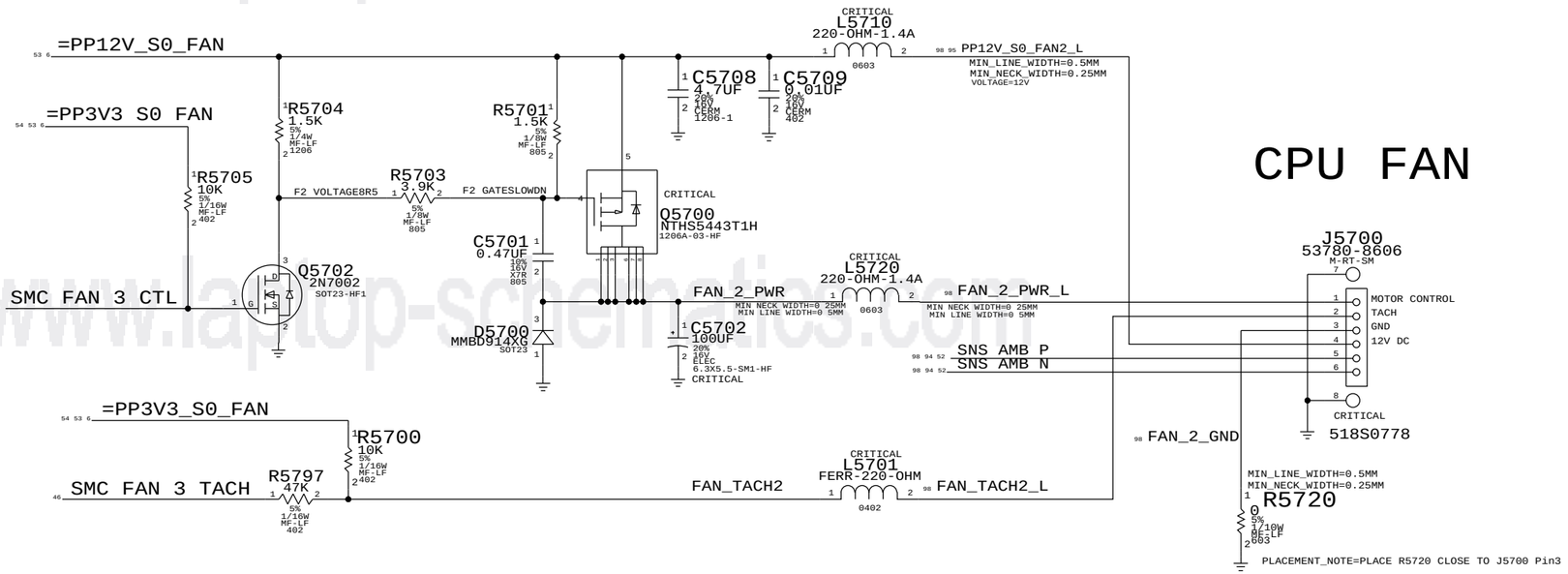
PAGE: 56 OF 110

SHEET: 53 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

SMC'S FAN3 OUTPUT CONTROL FAN 2



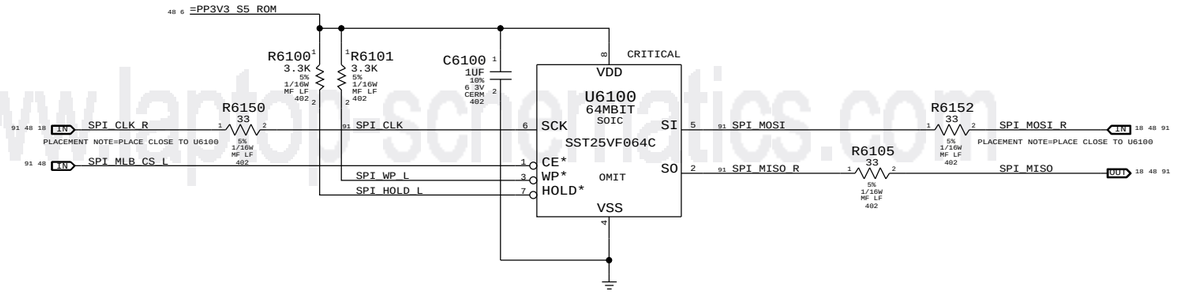
CPU FAN

www.laptop-schematics.com

FAN 3 SMC CONTROL (UNUSED)

SYNC MASTER=K60 JERRY	SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: CPU FAN	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 11.1.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH PAGE: 57 OF 110 SHEET: 54 OF 98

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 110

SHEET 55 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2592

PLACE C6200 AS CLOSE TO PIN 9 AS POSSIBLE

VD MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO VL_HD

=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG

C6201 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6200 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6208 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6202 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6203 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6205 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6204 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6206 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6207 CRITICAL 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6200 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6209 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6210 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

U6201 CS4206B QFN

CRITICAL

9	VD				
24	VA_REF				
46	VA_HP				
25	VA				
29	VBIAS_DAC				
44	VHP_FILT+	HPOUT_L	38	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
41	VHP_FILT-	HPOUT_R	40	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
		HPREF	39	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
2	GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1	LINEOUT_L1+	35		
12	GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2/SPDIF_OUT2	LINEOUT_L1-	34		
14	GPIO2	LINEOUT_R1+	36		
15	GPIO3	LINEOUT_R1-	37		
13	SENSE_A	LINEOUT_L2+	31		
		LINEOUT_L2-	30		
		LINEOUT_R2+	32		
		LINEOUT_R2-	33		
45	FLYP				
43	FLYC				
42	FLYN				
3	VL_HD				
1	VL_IF				
6	BITCLK				
10	SYNC				
8	SDI				
5	SDO				
11	RESET*				
47	SPDIF_IN				
48	SPDIF_OUT				
16		MICBIAS			
28	VCOM				
		LINEIN_L+	21		
		LINEIN_C-	22		
		LINEIN_R+	23		
		MICIN_L+	18		
		MICIN_L-	17		
		MICIN_R+	19		
		MICIN_R-	20		
27	VREF+_ADC				
4	DMIC_SCL				
7	DGND				
49	THRM_PAD				
26	AGND				

TWEETERS

AUD_HP_L_P

AUD_HP_R_P

AUD_HP_PORT_REF

R6205 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NC TP_AUD_DMIC_SDA1

NC TP_AUD_GPIO_1

HP AMP SPEAKERS

AUD_GPIO_2

AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

AUD_LO1_L_P

AUD_LO1_L_N

AUD_LO1_R_P

AUD_LO1_R_N

AUD_LO2_L_P

TP_AUD_LO2_N_L NC

AUD_LO2_R_P

TP_AUD_LO2_N_R NC

WOOFERS

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

CS4206_VCOM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

AUD_LI_P_L

AUD_LI_COM

AUD_LI_P_R

AUD_MIC_INP_L

AUD_MIC_INN_L

AUD_MIC_INR_P

AUD_MIC_INR_N

CS4206_VREF_ADC NC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

TP_CS4206_DMIC_SCL NC

XW6200 SM

XW6201 SM

HP AMP/LINE OUT

AUD_HP_L_N

AUD_HP_R_N

PLACE XWS 6200 & 6201 NEAR PINS 38 & 40

XW6202 SM

XW6203 SM

AUD_LO2_L_N

AUD_LO2_R_N

PLACE XWS 6202 & 6203 NEAR PINS 35 & 36

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S2592	353S3199		U6201	CS4206A

PLACE TP FOR ALL HDA SIGNALS NEAR CODEC

HDA_BIT_CLK

HDA_SYNC

HDA_SDIN0

R6201 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_SDI_R

HDA_SDOUT

HDA_RST_L

AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC

AUD_SPDIF_CHIP

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

R6202 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6203 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL

C6213 1UF 10% 25V TANT CASE-P3-MF

C6214 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

APPLE P/N 353S2456
4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

XW6212 SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.28MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

NOSTUFF L6212 FERR-220-OHM 0402

PP5V_LAMP_VREG

L6210 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

VR6201 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

4V5_REG_IN

4V5_REG_EN

4V5_OUT

4V5_NR

R6213 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6220 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

NOSTUFF C6221 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6222 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6223 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6224 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

NOSTUFF R6212 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6210 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

XW6211 SM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=0V

ISOLATED 5 V POWER SUPPLY FOR HP AMP

APN 152S1314

CRITICAL T6250 1.8UH-1.6A-243MOHM LPD3015-SM

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

C6250 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

CRITICAL Q6250 DMMT3906W-7-F SOT-363

NOSTUFF R6258 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6256 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R6255 1.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SC4503_SW

SC4503_SW_SNBR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB_DDROP

C6257 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R6256 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

D6250 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

AUD_XFRMR_SEC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

D6252 DO222-SM STPS1L30MF

CRITICAL C6258 150UF-.025-OHM 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM

APN 128S0271

C6259 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

R6257 4.99K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

PP5V_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V

GND_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

R6260 10 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

GND_AUDIO_ISO

APN 353S3080

SOT-363 DMMT3906W-7-F Q6250 CRITICAL

SC4503_SW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB_RDIV

SC4503_FB_PNP

R6253 43.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6254 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 603

SC4503_FB_FILT

D6251 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

SC4503_SW_D

R6250 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U6250 SC4503 TSOT-23 SYM VER 2 CRITICAL

SC4503_SHDN

SC4503_FB

R6251 3.40K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6252 12.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6252 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6251 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

NOSTUFF C6253 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6254 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

NOSTUFF C6261 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

NOSTUFF R6259 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6255 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 62 OF 110

SHEET 56 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

R & L CHANNELS SWAPPED TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
C6362 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402
R6362 7.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

CRITICAL
C6361 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A
R6361 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LO1_R_N (62 56 IN) → AUD_LO1_R_C_N → MAX97220_INR_N (OUT 57 62)

CRITICAL
C6363 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A
R6363 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LO1_R_P (62 56 IN) → AUD_LO1_R_C_P → MAX97220_INR_P (OUT 57 62)

R6364 7.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
C6364 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R6365 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_AUDIO_ISO (62 60 57 56 IN) → MAX97220_SGND

R6374 7.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
C6374 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

CRITICAL
C6373 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A
R6373 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LO1_L_P (62 56 IN) → AUD_LO1_L_C_P → MAX97220_INL_P (OUT 57 62)

CRITICAL
C6371 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A
R6371 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LO1_L_N (62 56 IN) → AUD_LO1_L_C_N → MAX97220_INL_N (OUT 57 62)

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R6372 7.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6372 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
MAX97220_OUTL (OUT 57 60)

MAX97220_OUTR (OUT 57 60)

PP5V_AUDIO_ISO (61 56)
C6350 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 402
C6351 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C6352 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6353 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
GND_AUDIO_ISO (62 60 57 56)

R & L CHANNELS SWAPPED TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

MAX97220_INR_N (62 57 IN) → INL-
MAX97220_INR_P (62 57 IN) → INL+
MAX97220_INL_P (62 57 IN) → INR+
MAX97220_INL_N (62 57 IN) → INR-

CRITICAL
U6350 MAX97220AETE TQFN
PVDD SVDD SVDD2 BIAS OUTL OUTR C1P C1N PGND SGND PVSS THM_PAD SHDN*

L6350 FERR-220-OHM 0402
AUD_GPIO_2 (56 IN) → MAX97220_SHDN_L
R6350 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MAX97220_BIAS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MAX97220_C1P
MAX97220_C1N — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MAX97220_PVSS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V
MAX97220_OUTR (OUT 57 60) — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MAX97220_OUTL (OUT 57 60) — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C6354 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6355 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6356 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
GND_AUDIO_ISO (62 60 57 56)

CODEC Nom SE RIN = 20K OHMS
FC = 3.62 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS

AUD_LI_L (60 IN) → R6300 7.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_LI_LF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=.2MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.3MM
CRITICAL C6300 22UF 20% 10V TANT SM-HF-PL
AUD_LI_P_L (OUT 56)

R6301 21.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6301 820PF 10% 50V CERM 402

AUD_LI_GND (60 IN)
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=.2MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.3MM
CRITICAL C6302 22UF 20% 10V TANT SM-HF-PL
AUD_LI_COM (OUT 56)

R6303 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC (62 61 60 56 IN)

R6305 21.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6304 820PF 10% 50V CERM 402

AUD_LI_R (60 IN) → R6306 7.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_LI_RF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=.2MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.3MM
CRITICAL C6303 22UF 20% 10V TANT SM-HF-PL
AUD_LI_P_R (OUT 56)

SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER

Apple Inc.

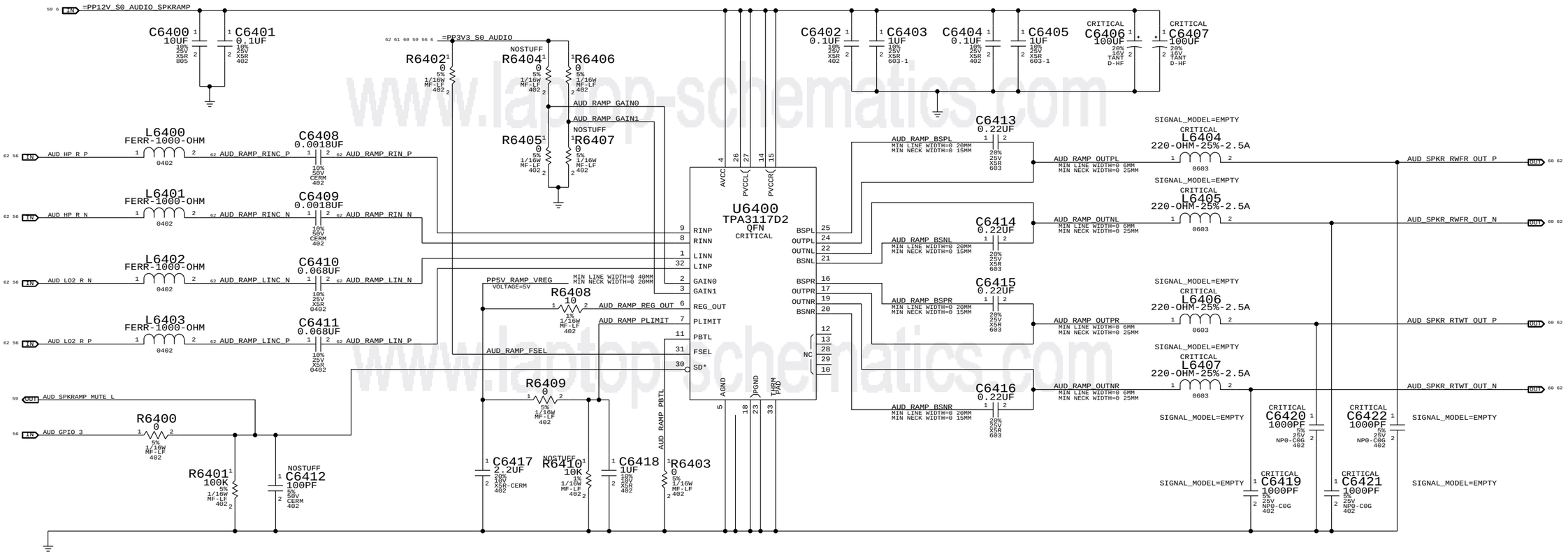
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 110
SHEET 57 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6402 = HIGH = 400 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K60 DAVID — SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP 1

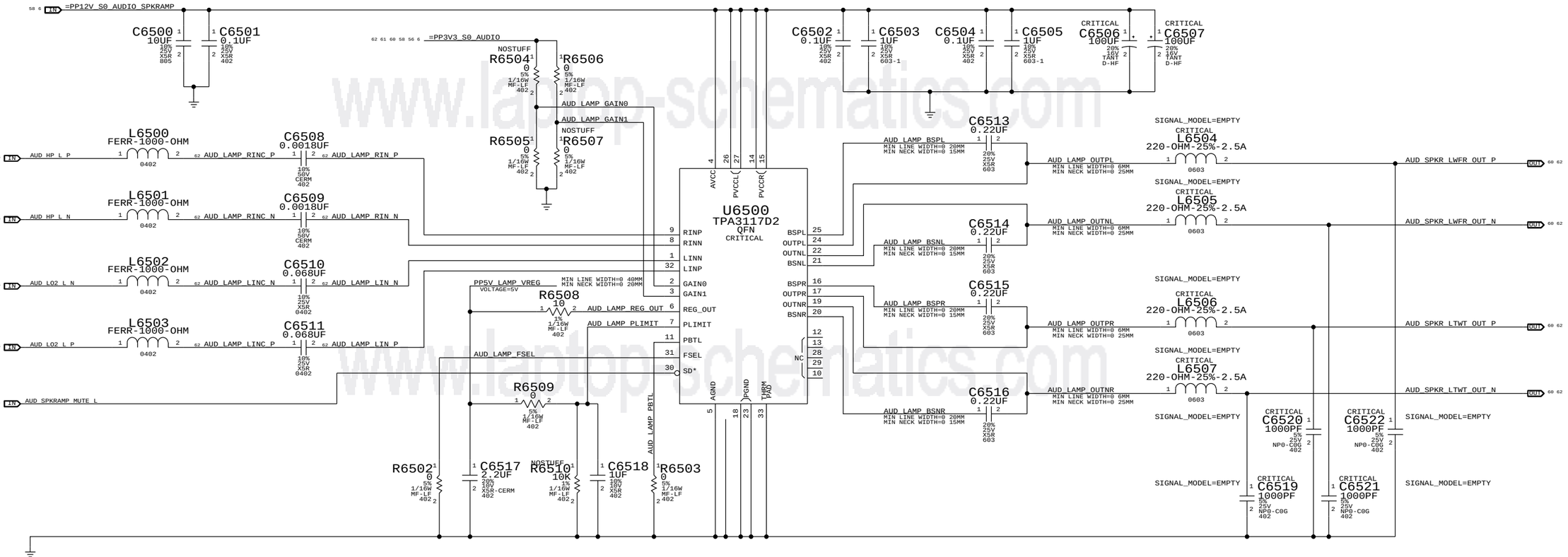
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 — SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 110
SHEET 58 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6502 = LOW = 300 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K60 DAVID SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

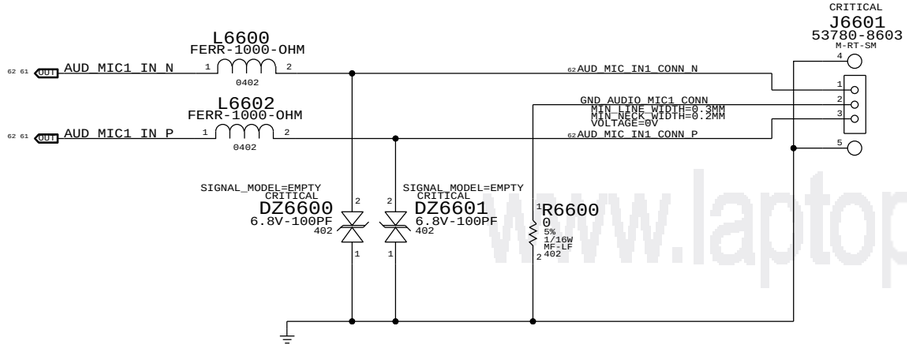
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 110
SHEET 59 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

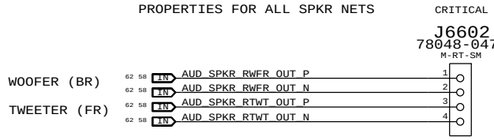
www.laptop-schematics.com

INTERNAL MIC CON
APPLE P/N 518S0677

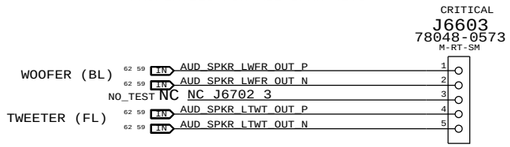


SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS
APPLE P/N 518S0748
APPLE P/N 518S0656

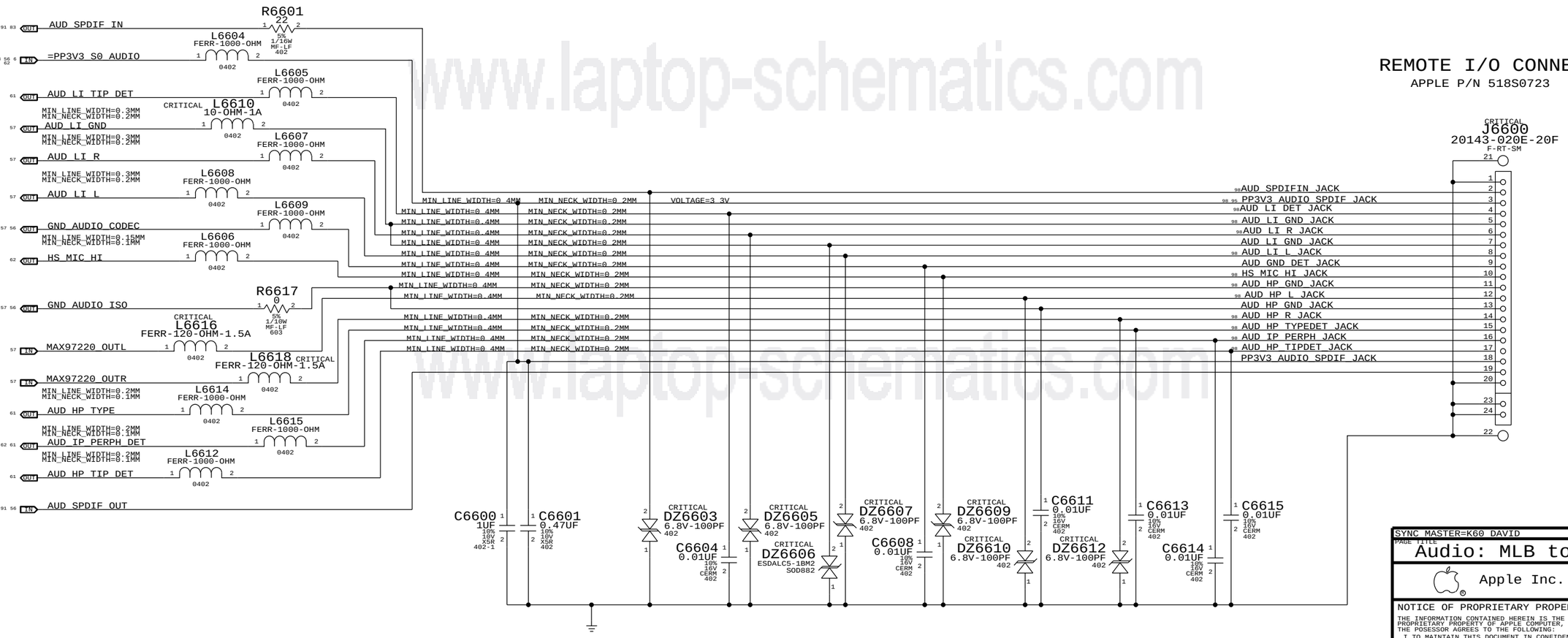
PROPERTIES FOR ALL SPKR NETS



PROPERTIES FOR ALL SPKR NETS



REMOTE I/O CONNECTOR
APPLE P/N 518S0723



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

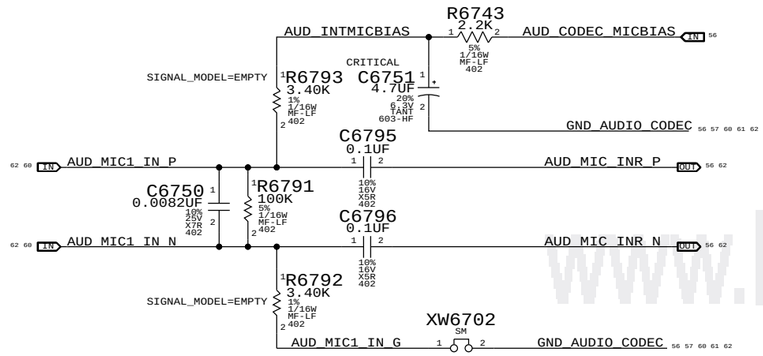
PAGE TITLE
Audio: MLB to I/O Conn.

Apple Inc.

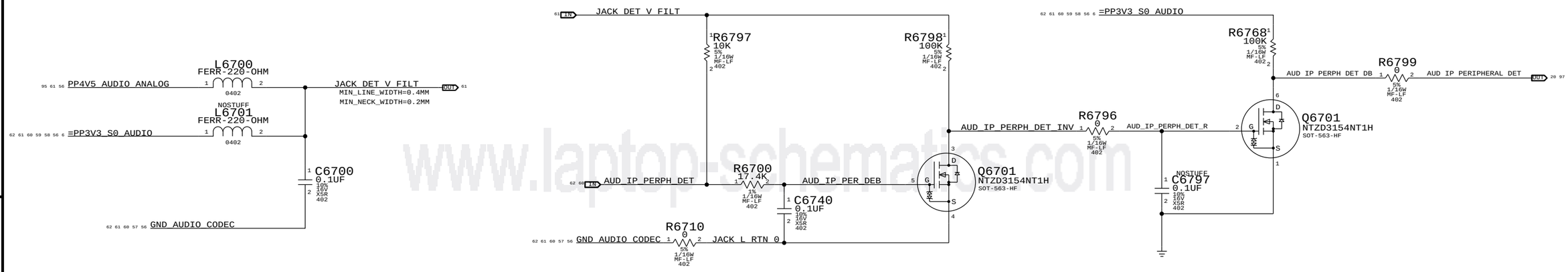
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 66 OF 110
SHEET 60 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

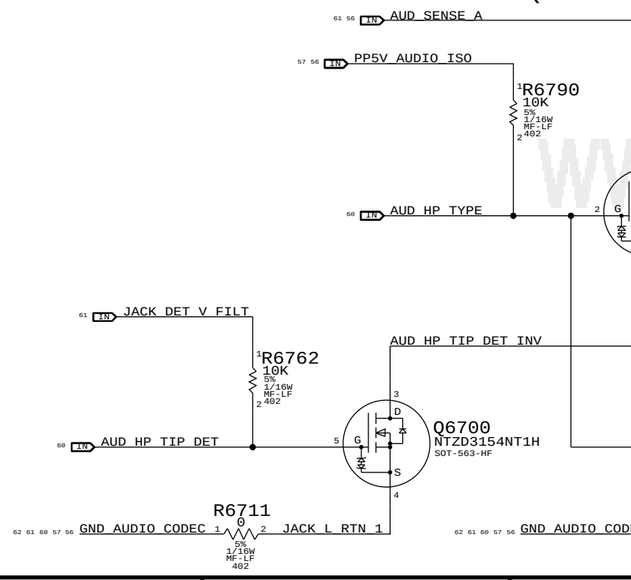
Internal Microphone Impedance Matching



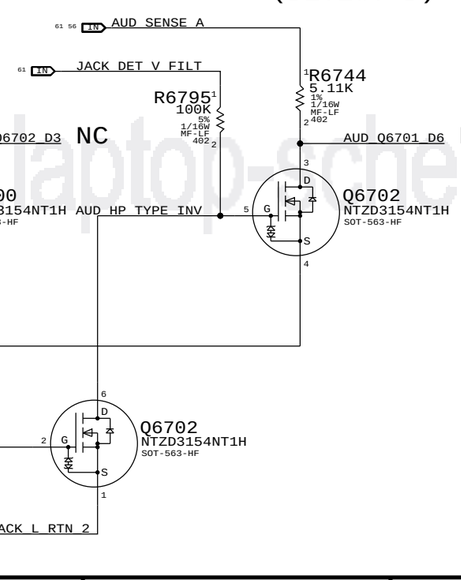
IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT



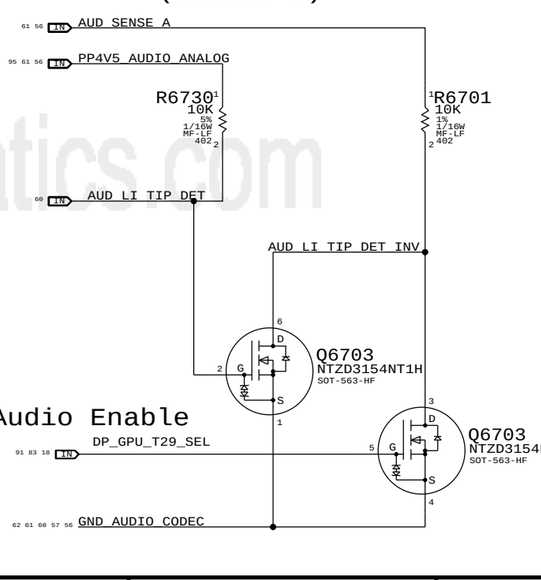
Digital Out (DETECT B)



Headphone Out (DETECT D)



LI Insert Detect (DETECT C)



SYNC MASTER=K60 DAVID SYNC DATE=11/24/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 67 OF 110

SHEET 61 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME/MUTE	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	SHDN	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,D)	GPIO_2	0X0A (D)
PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR)	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT)	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (09)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0x10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12,C)	N/A	0X12 (C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
INTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT)	N/A	N/A
EXTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	COUGAR POINT GPIO 16	COUGAR POINT GPIO 5 (RCVR_INT) COUGAR POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH_DET)

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
AUDIO	*	0 1 MM	?
SPKROUT	*	0 2 MM	?

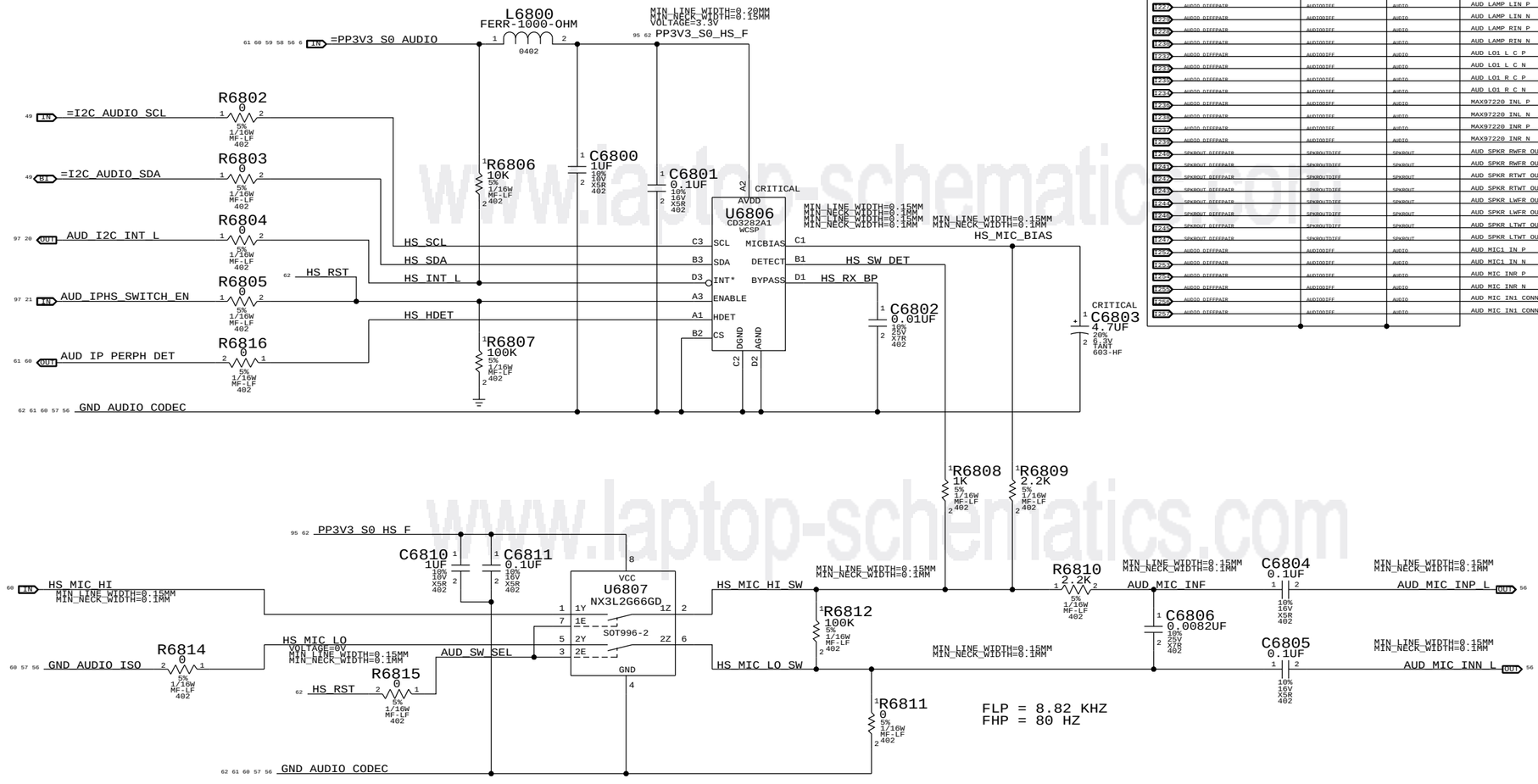
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
AUDIODIFF	*	AUDIODIFF
SPKROUTDIFF	*	SPKROUTDIFF

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
AUDIODIFF	*	Y	0 1 MM	0 1 MM	10 MM	0 1 MM	0 1 MM
SPKROUTDIFF	*	Y	0 6 MM	0 25 MM	10 MM	0 2 MM	0 2 MM

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_P	56 59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_N	56 59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_P	56 58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_N	56 58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	56 57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	56 57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_P	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_N	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_P	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_N	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_P	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_N	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_P	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_N	58
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_P	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_N	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_P	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_N	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_P	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_N	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_P	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_N	59
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_P	57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_N	57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_P	57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_N	57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_P	57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_N	57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_P	57
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_N	57
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P	58 60
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N	58 60
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P	58 60
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N	58 60
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P	59 60
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N	59 60
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P	59 60
SPKROUT DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N	59 60
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_P	60 61
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_N	60 61
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_P	56 61
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_N	56 61
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_P	60
AUDIO DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_N	60

MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S2640



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: Mikey

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 68 OF 110

SHEET: 62 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SLP_S4 ENABLES

MEMVTT_EN SEQUENCE

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
R6951 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6952 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6951 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6953 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
VTT_REG_PGOOD_L
Q6911 MMDT3904-X-G SOT 363 LF
R6950 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG
CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R
NOSTUFF C6952 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
Q6911 SOT 363 LF MMDT3904-X-G

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6971 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S5_L
NOSTUFF R6972 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S4_L
C6910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08
PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R
S4_ENABLES
R6911 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6912 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET
Enable FET
PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG
ENABLE REGULATOR

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6916 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_SKTOCC
CPU_SKTOCC_L
Q6910 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
NOSTUFF R6917 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE TOP SIDE
REWORK TO POWER UP WITH NO CPU

NOSTUFF C6920 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6921 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
R6970 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_USB_PWR
NOSTUFF C6924 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG

PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
NOSTUFF R6931 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET

SLP_S3 ENABLES

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6955 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
P3V3_S5_PWRCTL_U6900_R
PGOOD_P12V_S0
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG
74LVC08 TSSOP-HF U6900 08
PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET

NOSTUFF R6946 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET
Enable FET
NOSTUFF R6947 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET
Enable FET
OTHER RAILS ENABLED BY P3V3_S0 AND P5V_S0:
PP1V8_S0 VREG (CPU PLL)

NOSTUFF R6944 33 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R6941 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L
Enable FET
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
Enable regulator

OPTION TO DELAY 1V8
=PP12V_S0_PWRCTL
R6932 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
R6934 82K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
R6935 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R6990 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6994 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

NOSTUFF C6947 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6944 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6941 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6945 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6946 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OPTIONAL SEQUENCE TO DELAY 3V,1V5
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
R6930 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
R6933 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET

NOSTUFF R6942 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Enable regulator
PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6942 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CPUVTT VREG/ PCH CORE

PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
R6936 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OPTION TO DELAY 1V05

VCCSA REGULATOR
PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
Enable regulator
PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU
TO ENABLE OF CPU VCORE

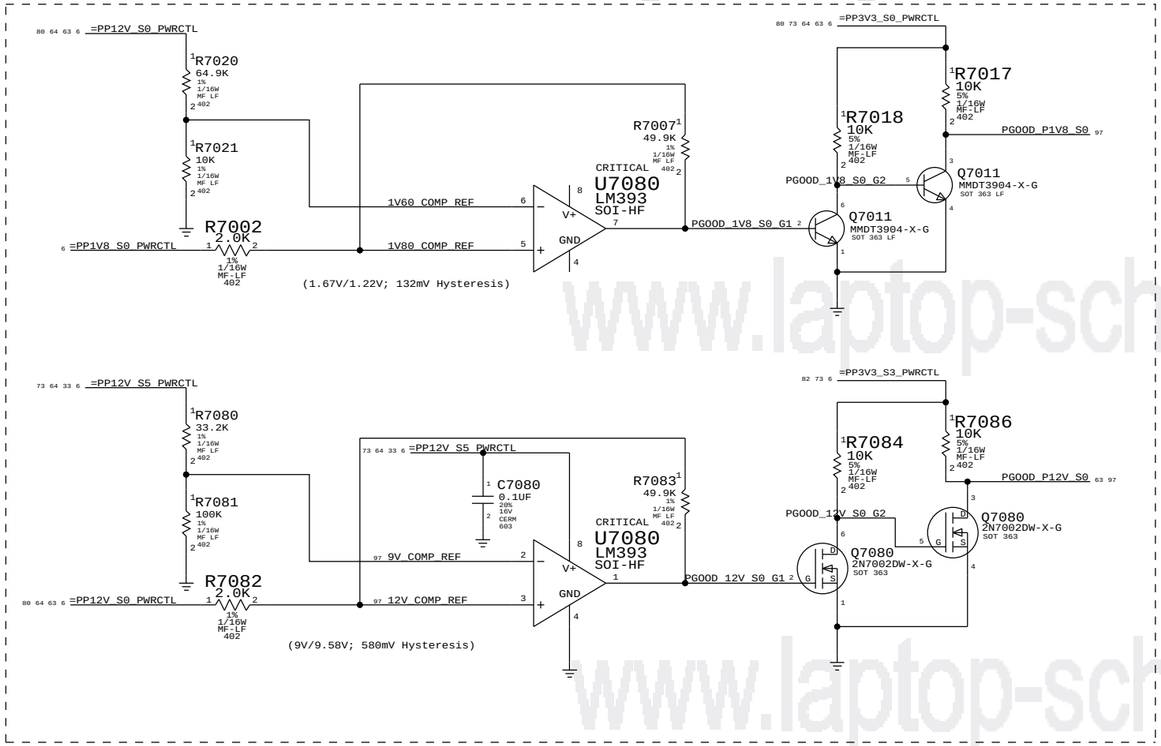
NOTE: PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG ENABLES VCCSA REGULATOR CIRCUIT ON PAGE 70
PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG = =PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

www.laptop-schematics.com

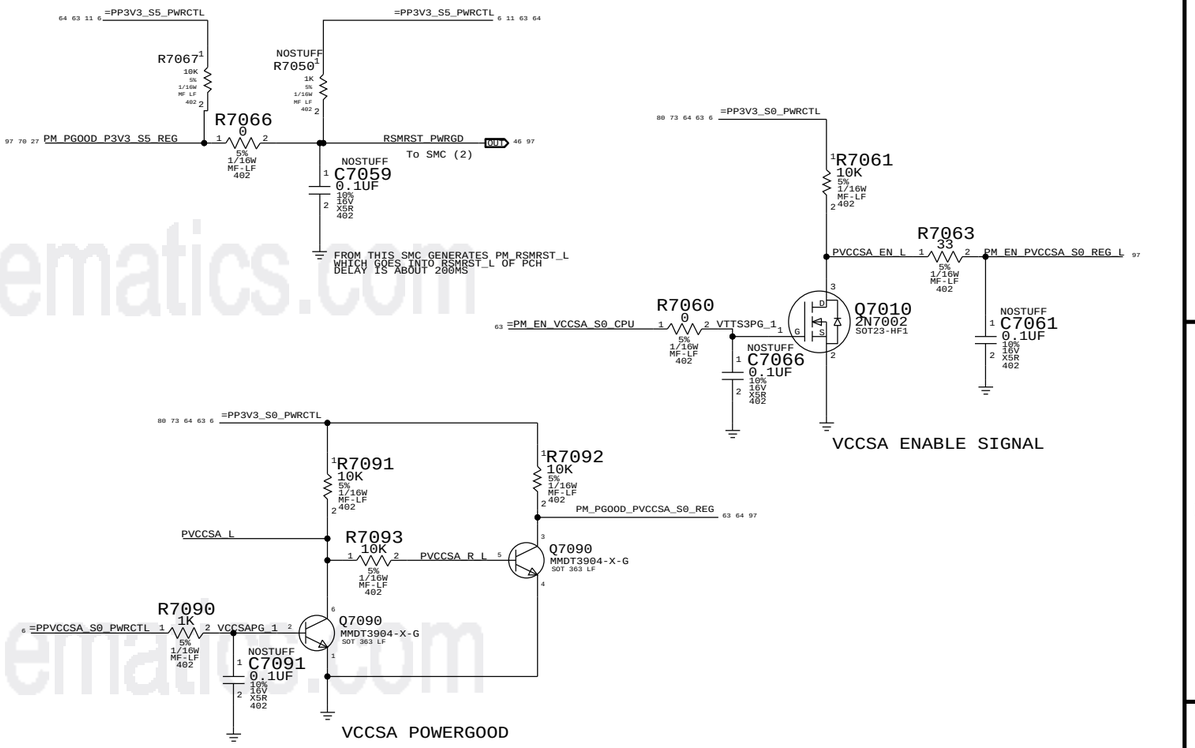
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 69 OF 110
SHEET 63 OF 98

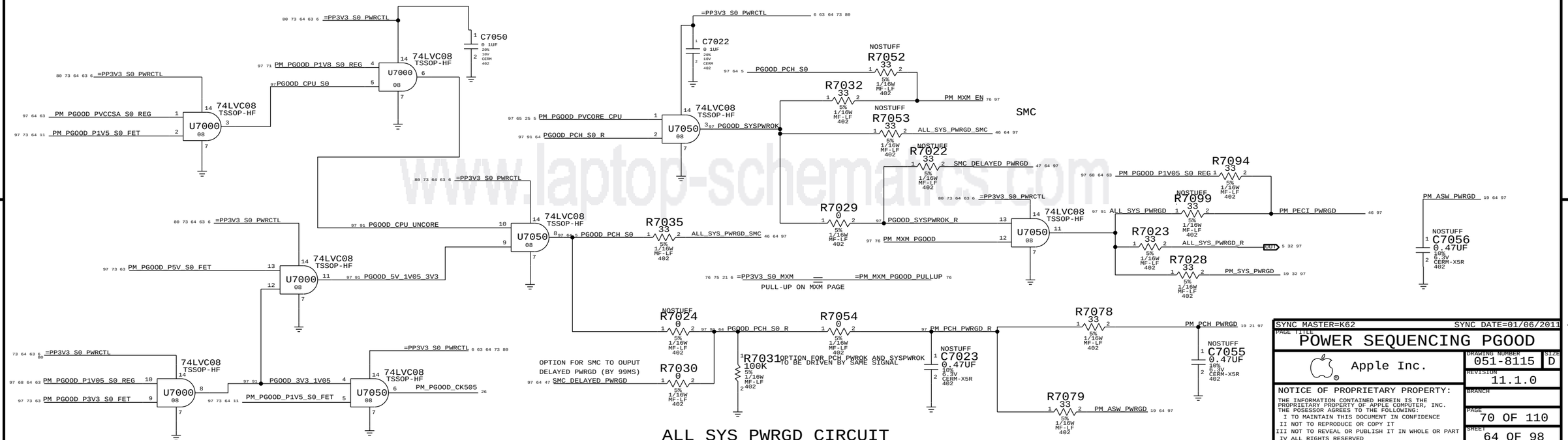
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PGOOD COMPARATORS FOR PP1V8_S0 AND PP12V_S0



S0 RAILS PGOOD





ALL SYS PWRGD CIRCUIT

SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
	SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 70 OF 110
	SHEET 64 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU CORE/AXG REG 1.1V/75A O/P= PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU VCORE
VOUT = VCORE
PEAK = 75A
AVG = 55A

=PPVAXG_S0_CPU
=PP5V_S0_VRD
=PP3V3_S0_VRD
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU
=PP12V_S0_VRD
PP5V_S0_CPU_VCORE_VCC
PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD
LOCAL 5V
AGND_CPU
U7100 ISL6364 QFN
L7100 1UH-20A-4.5MOHM TH-VERT-HF
CPU CORE INPUT FILTER

SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE: VREG: PPVCORE_S0_CPU
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 71 OF 110
SHEET: 65 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PHASE 1

PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
CRITICAL C7272 220UF 20% 16V ALUM-POLY 8X7-TH
CRITICAL C7270 220UF 20% 16V ALUM-POLY 8X7-TH
CRITICAL C7271 220UF 20% 16V ALUM-POLY 8X7-TH
R7202 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R7205 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NOSTUFF R7201 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
VR_CPU_DRV1_VCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER NO_TEST=TRUE
VR_CPU_DRV1_UVCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER NO_TEST=TRUE
VR_CPU_DRV1_PVCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER NO_TEST=TRUE
C7201 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
U7201 ISL6622 DFN
VCC UVCC LVCC
GDSEL BOOT UGATE PHASE LGATE PWM GND THRML PAD
C7202 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7200 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
NOSTUFF R7207 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
VR_CPU_DRV1_GDSEL
VR_CPU_PWM1
R7204 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
VR_CPU_BOOT1_RC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL DIDT=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
C7203 0.22UF 10% 16V X7R 603
VR_CPU_DRV1_BOOT
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY NO_TEST=TRUE DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
VR_CPU_DRV1_UGATE
NO_TEST=TRUE NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
VR_CPU_PHASE1
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
VR_CPU_DRV1_LGATE
NO_TEST=TRUE NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
376S0772
CRITICAL Q7201 IRF6710 S1
CRITICAL L7201 0.24UH+/-20%-0.000420HM-40A SDP1108M-TH
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG1
NOSTUFF R7206 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
VR_CPU_PH1_SNUB
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
C7208 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402 NOSTUFF
CRITICAL Q7202 IRF6795 DIRECTFET-MX
376S0771
CRITICAL C7205 220UF 20% 16V ALUM-POLY 8X7-TH
CRITICAL C7206 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7215 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7207 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7281 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7210 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7211 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL R7208 0.0005 1% 1W MF 0612
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
VR_CPU_ISNS1_P
VR_CPU_ISNS1_N

PHASE 2

R7222 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NOSTUFF R7225 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R7221 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
VR_CPU_DRV2_VCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER NO_TEST=TRUE
VR_CPU_DRV2_UVCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
VR_CPU_DRV2_PVCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER NO_TEST=TRUE
C7221 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
U7221 ISL6612 QFN1
VCC PVCC
PWM BOOT UGATE PHASE LGATE NC NC GND THRML PAD
C7222 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
NOSTUFF C7220 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
VR_CPU_DRV2_GDSEL
VR_CPU_PWM2
R7224 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
VR_CPU_BOOT2_RC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL DIDT=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
C7223 0.22UF 10% 16V X7R 603
VR_CPU_DRV2_BOOT
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
VR_CPU_DRV2_UGATE
NO_TEST=TRUE NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
VR_CPU_DRV2_PHASE2
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
VR_CPU_DRV2_LGATE
NO_TEST=TRUE NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
NOSTUFF R7227 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
376S0772
CRITICAL Q7221 IRF6710 S1
CRITICAL L7221 0.24UH+/-20%-0.000420HM-40A SDP1108M-TH 152-0118
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG2
NOSTUFF R7226 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
VR_CPU_PH2_SNUB
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
C7228 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402 NOSTUFF
CRITICAL Q7222 IRF6795 DIRECTFET-MX
376S0771
CRITICAL C7225 220UF 20% 16V ALUM-POLY 8X7-TH
CRITICAL C7226 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7229 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7282 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7227 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7230 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7231 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL R7228 0.0005 1% 1W MF 0612
PPVCORE S0 CPU REG
VR_CPU_ISNS2_P
VR_CPU_ISNS2_N

PHASE 3

376S0772
R7242 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NOSTUFF R7245 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R7241 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
VR_CPU_DRV3_VCC
NO_TEST=TRUE NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
VR_CPU_DRV3_UVCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
VR_CPU_DRV3_PVCC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER NO_TEST=TRUE
C7241 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
U7241 ISL6612 QFN1
VCC PVCC
PWM BOOT UGATE PHASE LGATE NC NC GND THRML PAD
C7242 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
NOSTUFF C7240 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
VR_CPU_DRV3_GDSEL
VR_CPU_PWM3
R7244 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
VR_CPU_BOOT3_RC
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL DIDT=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
C7243 0.22UF 10% 16V X7R 603
VR_CPU_DRV3_BOOT
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL NO_TEST=TRUE
VR_CPU_DRV3_UGATE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL NO_TEST=TRUE
VR_CPU_PHASE3
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
VR_CPU_DRV3_LGATE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL NO_TEST=TRUE
NOSTUFF R7247 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
CRITICAL Q7241 IRF6710 S1
CRITICAL L7241 0.24UH+/-20%-0.000420HM-40A SDP1108M-TH 152-0118
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG3
NOSTUFF R7246 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
VR_CPU_PH3_SNUB
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY DIDT=TRUE NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
C7248 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402 NOSTUFF
CRITICAL Q7242 IRF6795 DIRECTFET-MX
376S0771
CRITICAL C7245 220UF 20% 16V ALUM-POLY 8X7-TH
CRITICAL C7246 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7249 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7283 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7247 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
C7250 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7251 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL R7248 0.0005 1% 1W MF 0612
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
VR_CPU_ISNS3_P
VR_CPU_ISNS3_N

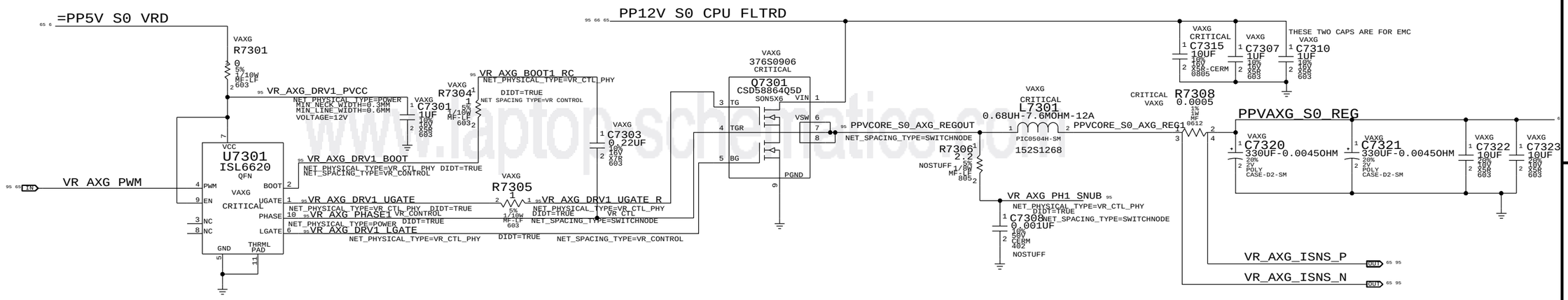
OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:

128S0209
PPVCORE S0 CPU REG
75A MAX
C7260 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
C7261 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
C7262 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
C7263 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
C7264 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
C7265 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 72 OF 110
SHEET 66 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AXG PHASE (MAX 15A)



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K60 AARON SYNC DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

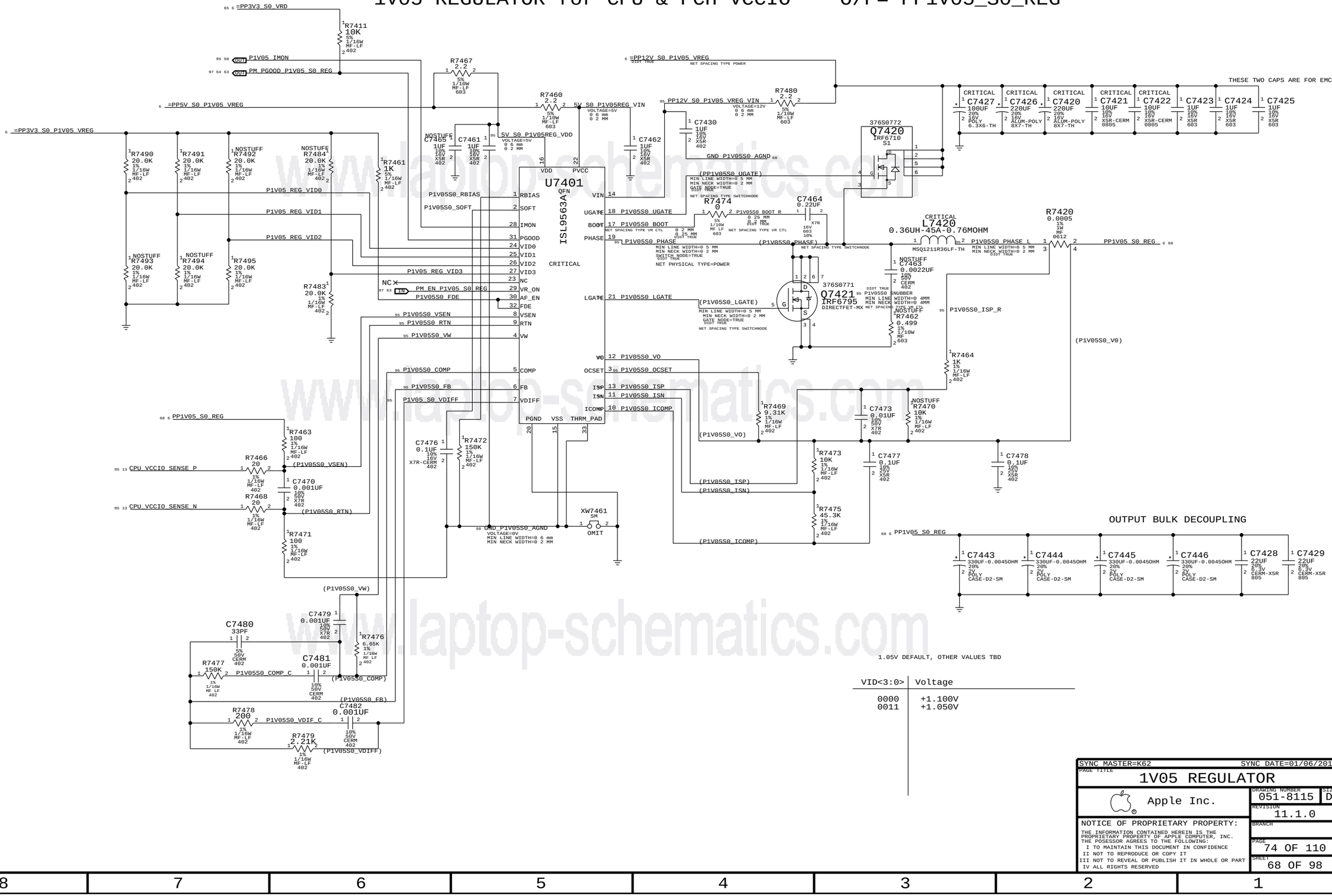
BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 110

SHEET 67 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1V05 REGULATOR for CPU & PCH VCCIO O/P= PP1V05_S0_REG



VID<3:0>	Voltage
0000	+1.100V
0011	+1.050V

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1V05 REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

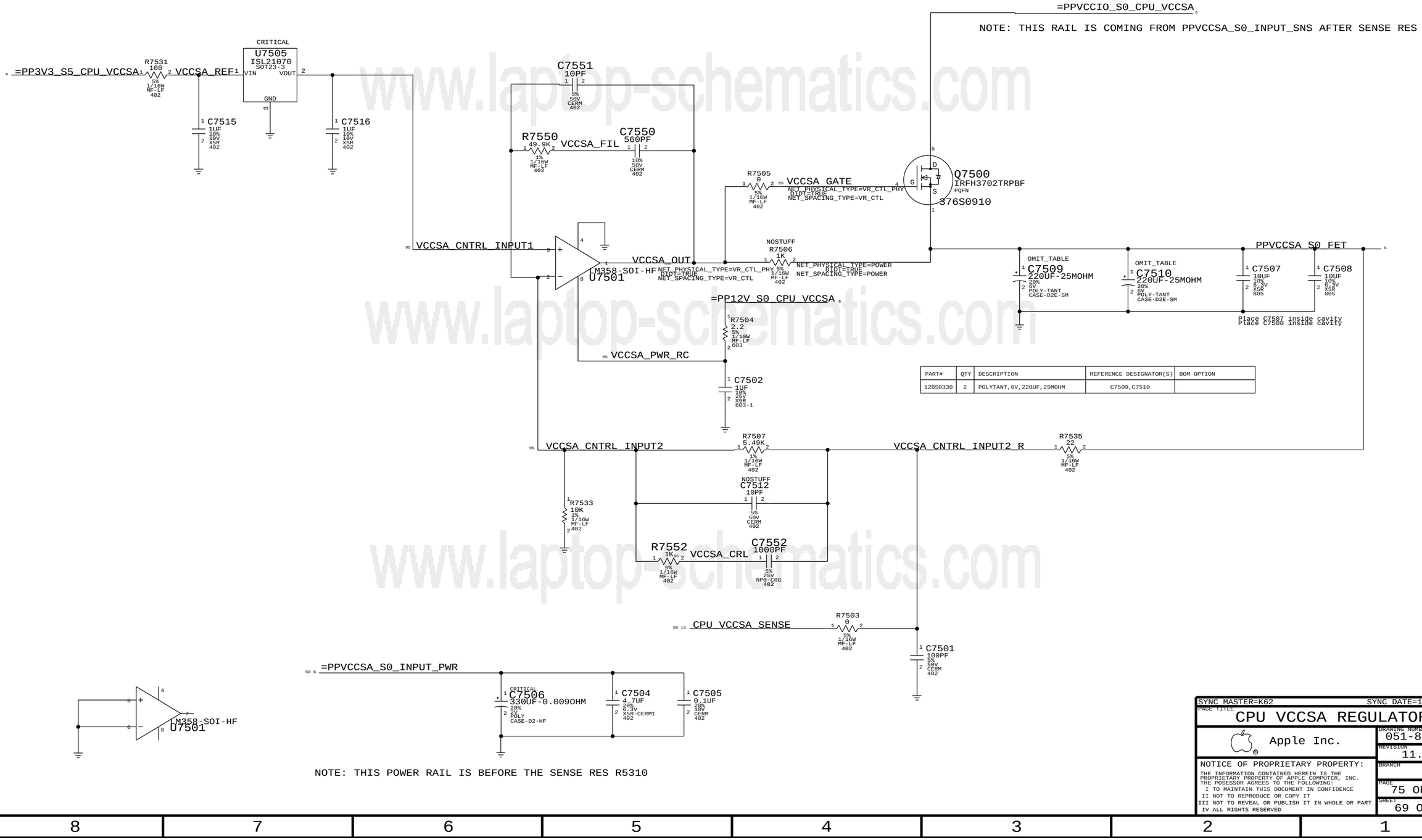
PAGE: 74 OF 110

SHEET: 68 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCSA 0.925V (8.8A MAX)



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
128S0330	2	POLYTANT,6V,220UF,25MOHM	C7509,C7510	

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=11/15/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU VCCSA REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 75 OF 110

SHEET 69 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

3V3 S5 REGULATOR

5V S3 REGULATOR

Power Rating ?

3V3 OUTPUT

5V OUTPUT

=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG

NET SPACING TYPE=POWER

EMC CAPS
PLACE CLOSE TO FET

C7718 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6 3X6 TH
C7712 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
C7710 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
C7711 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7722 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
DIDT TRUE

C7719 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6 3X6 TH
C7766 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6 3X6 TH
C7767 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6 3X6 TH
C7768 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6 3X6 TH
C7758 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
C7765 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805

=PP3V3_S5_VRD 6

R7726 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S5_LDO 6

EMC: C7753-C7755
PLACE AT Q7330

C7754 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7755 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

PP3V3_S5_REG

R7776 0.002 1% 1206 1/4W MF LF

CRITICAL
L7710 2.2UH-14A MMD06CZ-SM

PP3V3_S5_REG_R
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER

C7790 0.01UF 16V 10% 2 CERM 402
R7790 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R7791 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
DIDT TRUE
C7730 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402 NOSTUFF
NET SPACING TYPE=VR CTL

R7730 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603

P3V3S5 REG SNUB
DIDT TRUE

C7714 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603

P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
DIDT TRUE
NET SPACING TYPE=VR CONTROL
(P3V3S5 PHASE)

R7710 0 5% 1/10W MF LF 603

NET SPACING TYPE=VR CONTROL
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
DIDT TRUE
NET SPACING TYPE=SWITCHNODE
NET PHYSICAL TYPE=POWER

Q7710 RJK0384DPA WPAK 376S0801
D1
G1 1 (P3V3S5 UGATE)
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
GATE NODE=TRUE
NET SPACING TYPE=VR CONTROL
S1/D2 7
G2 6 (P3V3S5_LGATE)
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
GATE NODE=TRUE
NET SPACING TYPE=VR CONTROL
S2

=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG 6 70

NOSTUFF
R7725 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7742 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
DIDT TRUE
R7740 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
P5V_S5_LDO_R

R7741 1 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805

P5V_S5_VCC1
C7740 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7741 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7743 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG 63 82 97 OUT

Q7750 FDMS0346 POWER56 376S0875
CRITICAL
5 D
4 G
1 2 3 S

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL

U7700 ISL62383 QFN CRITICAL

LDO5	18		
VIN	17		VIN_5V_S5_REG_RC
FCCM	3		TP_P5VS3_REG_FCCM
PGOOD1	7		PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG
UGATE1	14		P3V3S5_REG_UGATE
BOOT1	15		P3V3S5_REG_BOOT
PHASE1	13		P3V3S5_REG_PHASE
LGATE1	16		P3V3S5_REG_LGATE
ISEN1	10		P3V3S5_REG_ISEN
OCSET1	11		P3V3S5_REG_OCSET
VOUT1	9		P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1
FB1	8		P3V3S5_REG_FB
FSET1	6		
EN1	12		
PGOOD2	1		
UGATE2	22		P5VS3_REG_UGATE
BOOT2	21		P5VS3_REG_BOOT
PHASE2	23		P5VS3_REG_PHASE
LGATE2	20		P5VS3_REG_LGATE
ISEN2	26		P5VS3_REG_ISEN
OCSET2	25		P5VS3_REG_OCSET
VOUT2	27		P5VS3_REG_VOUT2
FB2	28		P5VS3_REG_FB
FSET2	2		P5VS3_REG_FSET2
EN2	24		
THRM PAD	29		
PGND	31		

R7750 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
DIDT TRUE
P5VS3_REG_BOOT_R
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL

C7756 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL

NET SPACING TYPE=SWITCHNODE
DIDT TRUE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER

NOSTUFF
C7757 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

5V_SNUBBER
DIDT TRUE
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 4MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 2 MM
NET SPACING TYPE=SWITCHNODE
R7752 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603 NOSTUFF

CRITICAL
Q7751 FDMS0355S POWER56 376S0917
5 D
4 G
1 2 3 S

EMC: C7763-C7764
PLACE AT L7750.2

C7763 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7764 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL
L7750 2.2UH+/-20%-0.0069OHM-16A PIC1005H-SM

PP5V_S3_REG

R7775 0.002 1% 1206 1/4W MF LF

PP5V_S3_REG_R
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER

R7770 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7770 27.0NF 10% 10V X5R 402
R7771 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:

C7760 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805-1
C7769 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805-1

CRITICAL
C7761 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM

CRITICAL
C7762 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM

SM XW7751 OMIT

OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:

PLACEMENT NOTE=PLACE NEXT TO C7716

128S0237
CRITICAL
C7721 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM

C7715 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
C7717 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805

SM XW7716 OMIT

R7720 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
R7721 10.0K 0.5% 1/16W MF 402 <Rb>

R7724 976 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
P3V3S5_REG_FB_R

C7720 1000PF 5% 25V NP0 C0G 402

R7722 68K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7723 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7723 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603
C7716 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603

EMC CAPS
PLACE CLOSE TO L

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

P3V3S5_REG_FSET1
C7701 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7701 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG 97 63

C7747 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7747 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF
C7777 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

R7759 976 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P5VS5_REG_FB_R
C7759 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402

R7755 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RA
R7756 10K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 RB

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 5V S3 / 3V3 S5 VREGS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 77 OF 110
SHEET: 70 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1.5 V DDR SUPPLY

PPDDR_S3_REG
VOUT = 1.5V
PEAK = 11A
AVG = 6.7A

=PP12V_S5_DDR_VREG
=PP5V_S3_DDR_VREG
=PP3V3_S3_VRD
PP5V_S3_DDR_REG_V5FILT
PP1V5_S3_REG

PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG
PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG

U7800 TPS51116 QFN SYM (2 OF 2)

TP_PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF (NOT USED)
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
XW7803 OMIT SM
NO_TEST=TRUE
FEEDBACK THROUGH, SHORT SHOULD NOT NEED TP

STATE	S3	S5	VDDQ	VTTREF	VTT
S0	HI	HI	ON	ON	ON
S3	LO	HI	ON	ON	OFF
S5	LO	LO	OFF	OFF	OFF

Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:

1.8 V SUPPLY

1A Average current

Vo=0.8*(1+ Ra/Rb)
Vo=0.8*(1+ 59/47)=1.804V

=PP5V_S0_P1V8_REG
PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG
PM_PGOOD_P1V8_S0_REG
P1V8_REG_SYNC
U7850 ISL8013A QFN CRITICAL
P1V8_REG_PHASE
P1V8_REG_VFB
PP1V8_S0_REG

www.laptop-schematics.com

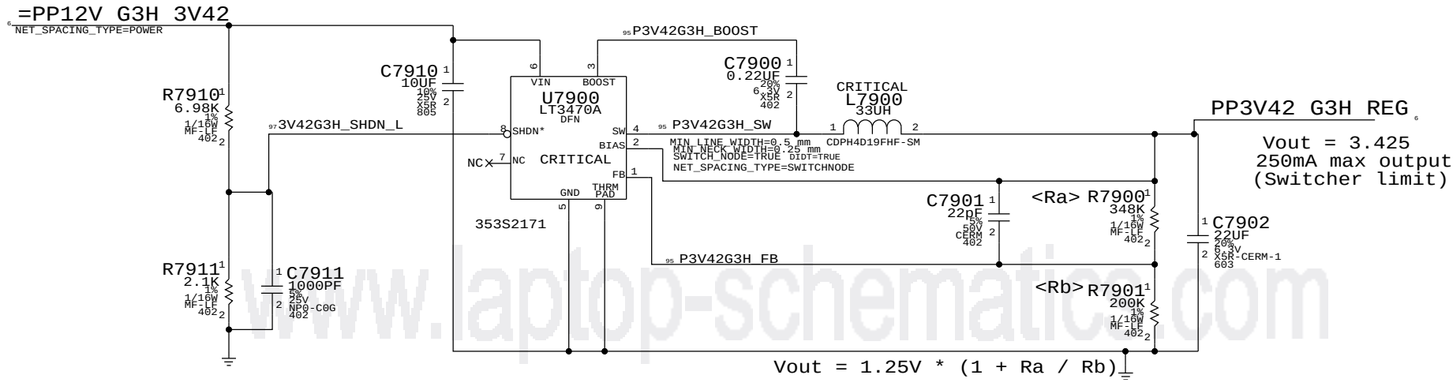
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: 1.5V / 1.8V VREGS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 78 OF 110
SHEET: 71 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

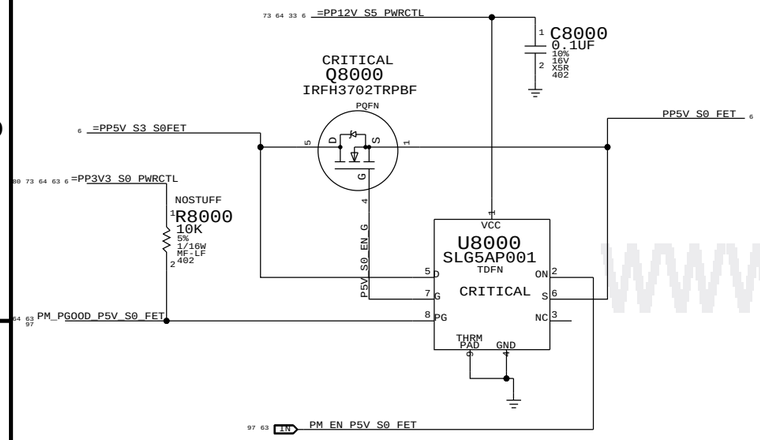
BRANCH:

PAGE: 79 OF 110

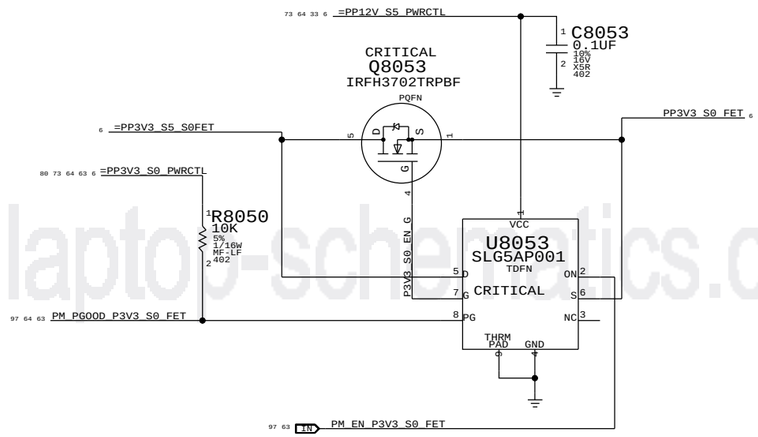
SHEET: 72 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

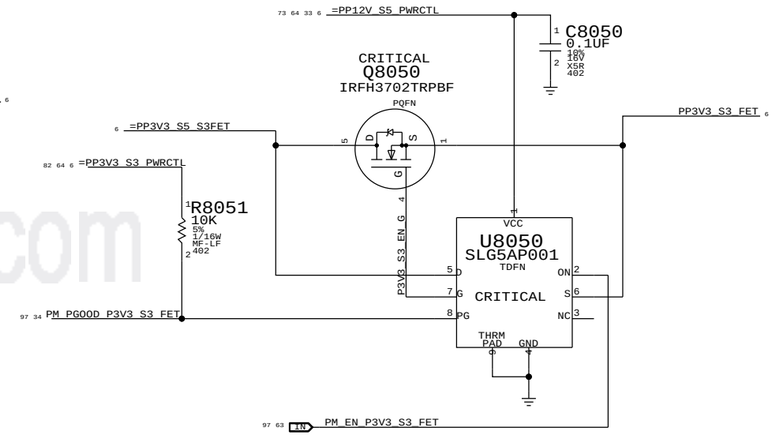
5V S0 FET (6.6A PK/3.1A AVG)



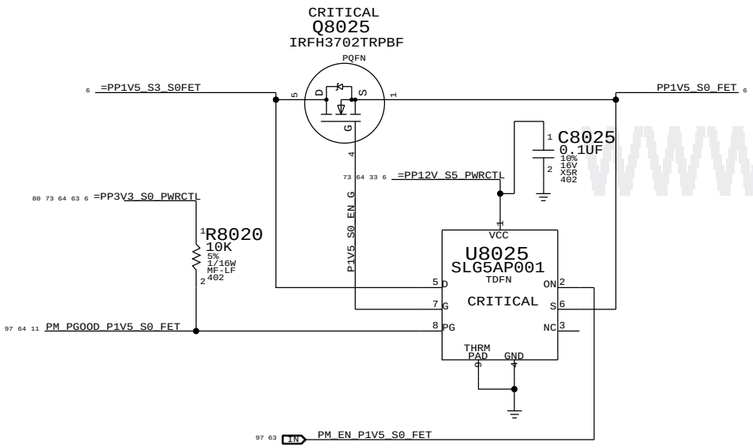
3.3V S0 FET (2.9APK / 2.0A AVG)



3.3V S3 FET (3.4A PK / 1.6A AVG)



1.5V S0 FET (4.8A PK / 4.8A AVG)



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: S3+S0 FETS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 80 OF 110

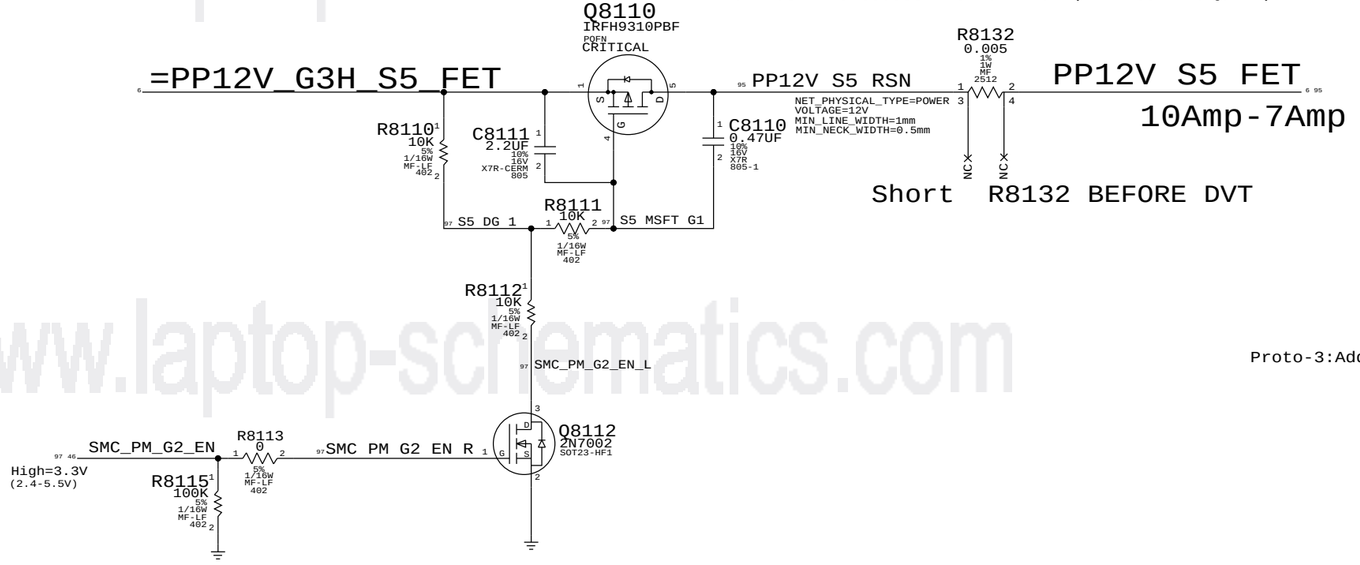
SHEET: 73 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

376S0933
Q8110
IRFH9310PBF
P-CH MOSFET 376S0933 4.6-MOHM 20A (WHEN USED W/Q8112)



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K60 JERRY SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
12V S0 & 12V S5 switch

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 81 OF 110
SHEET 74 OF 98

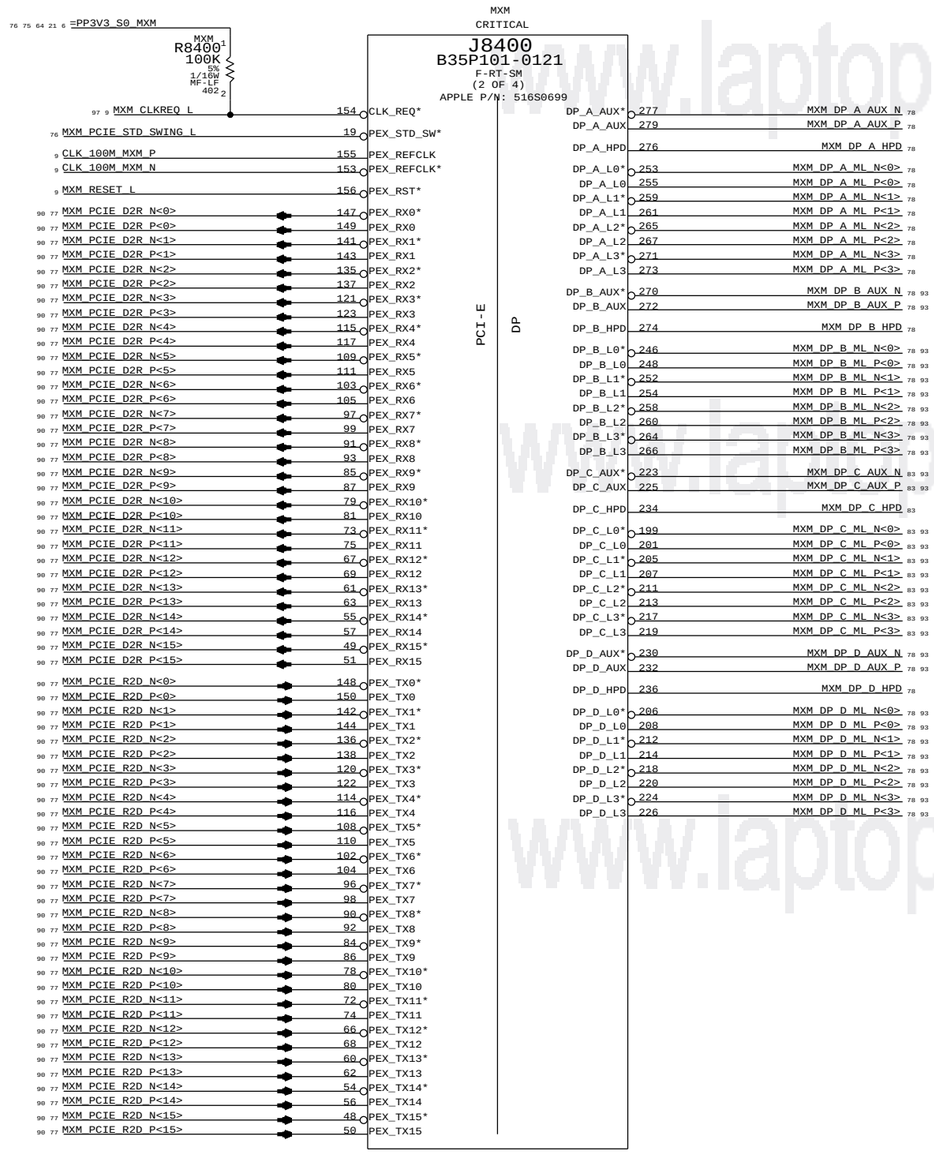
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

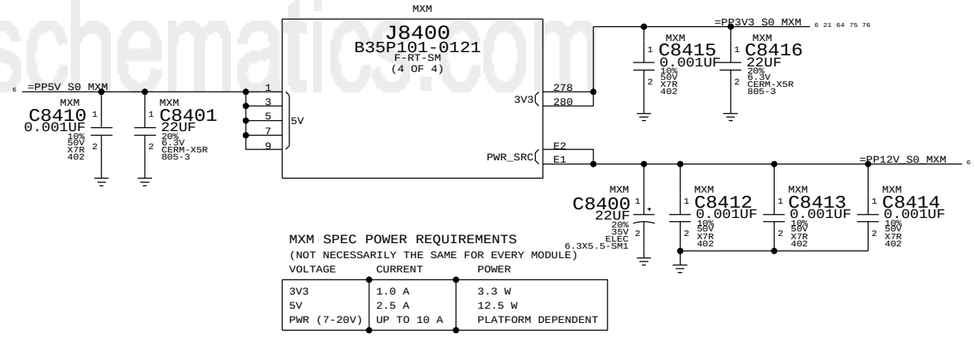
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM
- =PP5V_S0_MXM
- =PPV_S0_MXM_PWRSRC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- MXM





MXM SPEC POWER REQUIREMENTS
(NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME FOR EVERY MODULE)

VOLTAGE	CURRENT	POWER
3V3	1.0 A	3.3 W
5V	2.5 A	12.5 W
PWR (7-20V)	UP TO 10 A	PLATFORM DEPENDENT

MXM DP PORT ROUTING

	K62	K60
DP A	EXT DP1	EXT DP1
DP B	T29 DP2	T29 DP2
DP C	INT DP	INT DP
DP D	T29 DP1	T29 DP1
DP E	EXT DP2	

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIe, DP & Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 84 OF 110
SHEET 75 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

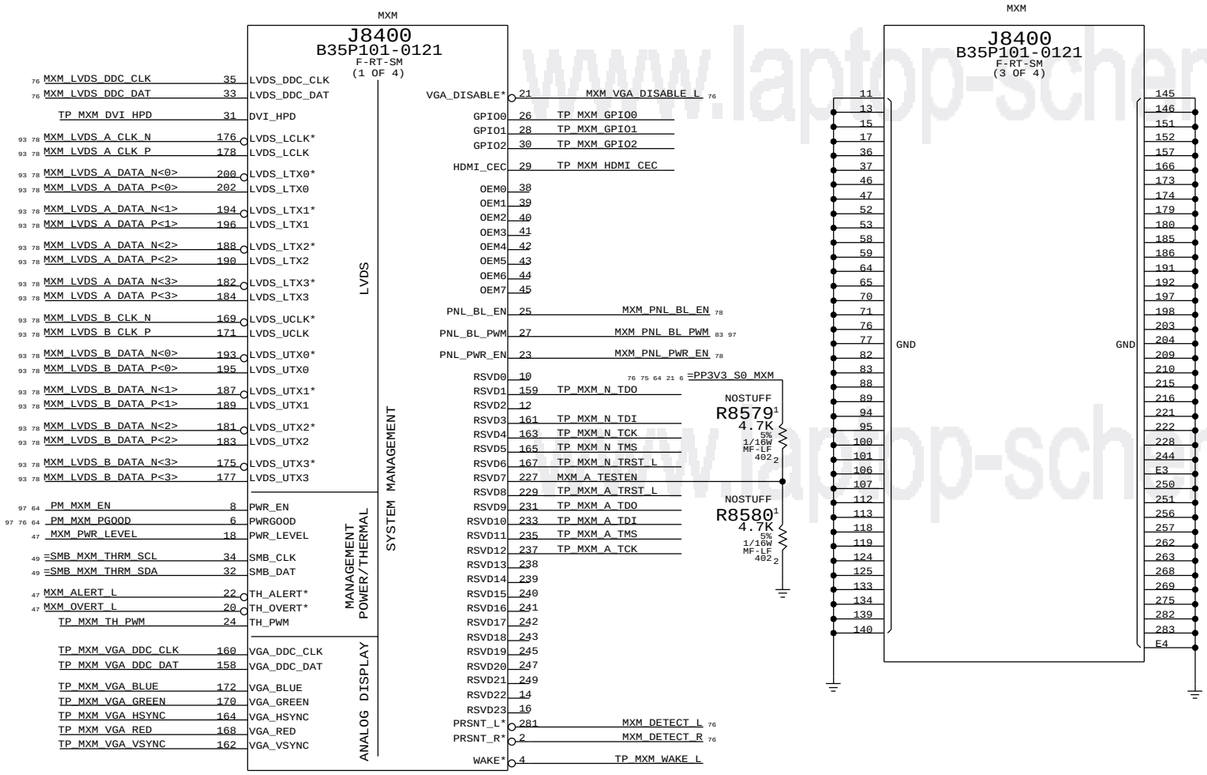
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_DATA
- =PM_MXM_PGOOD_PULLUP
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_CLK

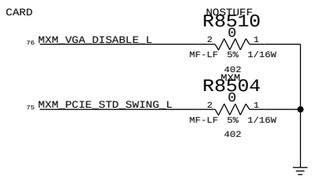
BOM options provided by this page:

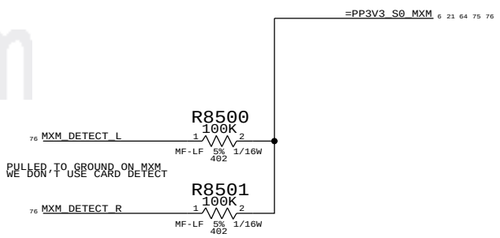
PULLUPS & PULLDOWNS AT MXM CONNECTOR



FLOAT = NORMAL VGA MODE
GND = SECONDARY DISPLAY CARD

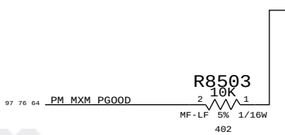
FLOAT = LOW SWING
GND = HIGH SWING





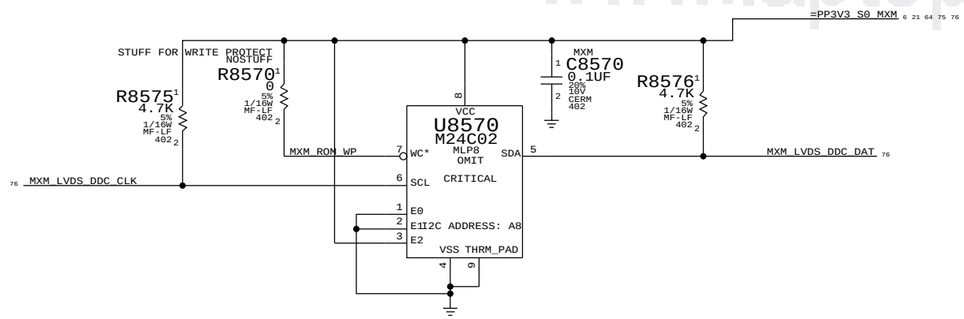
=PM_MXM_PGOOD_PULLUP

SYSTEM INTEGRATOR MUST ALIAS THIS EITHER TO A VOLTAGE RAIL,
OR ANOTHER OPEN-DRAIN PGOOD SIGNAL DEPENDING ON DESIRED BEHAVIOR



MXM SYSTEM INFORMATION ROM

PLACE CLOSE TO J8400



SYNC MASTER=K60 MASTER	SYNC DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE: MXM I/O	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 11.1.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 85 OF 110
	SHEET: 76 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

MXM TX CAPS

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	MXM	C8600	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<15>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	MXM	C8601	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<15>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	MXM	C8602	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<14>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	MXM	C8603	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<14>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	MXM	C8604	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<13>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	MXM	C8605	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<13>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	MXM	C8606	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<12>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	MXM	C8607	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<12>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	MXM	C8608	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<11>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	MXM	C8609	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<11>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	MXM	C8610	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<10>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	MXM	C8611	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<10>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	MXM	C8612	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<9>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	MXM	C8613	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<9>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	MXM	C8614	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	MXM	C8615	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	MXM	C8616	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	MXM	C8617	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	MXM	C8618	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<6>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	MXM	C8619	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<6>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	MXM	C8620	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<5>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	MXM	C8621	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<5>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	MXM	C8622	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<4>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	MXM	C8623	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<4>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	MXM	C8624	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<3>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	MXM	C8625	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<3>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	MXM	C8626	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<2>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	MXM	C8627	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<2>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	MXM	C8628	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<1>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	MXM	C8629	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<1>		
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	MXM	C8630	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<0>		
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	MXM	C8631	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<0>		

MXM RX CAPS

MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<15>	MXM	C8632	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<0>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<15>	MXM	C8633	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<0>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<14>	MXM	C8634	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<1>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<14>	MXM	C8635	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<1>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<13>	MXM	C8636	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<2>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<13>	MXM	C8637	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<2>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<12>	MXM	C8638	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<3>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<12>	MXM	C8639	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<3>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<11>	MXM	C8640	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<4>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<11>	MXM	C8641	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<4>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<10>	MXM	C8642	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<5>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<10>	MXM	C8643	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<5>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<9>	MXM	C8644	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<6>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<9>	MXM	C8645	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<6>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8>	MXM	C8646	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<7>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8>	MXM	C8647	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<7>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7>	MXM	C8648	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<8>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7>	MXM	C8649	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<8>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<6>	MXM	C8650	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<9>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<6>	MXM	C8651	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<9>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<5>	MXM	C8652	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<10>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<5>	MXM	C8653	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<10>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<4>	MXM	C8654	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<11>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<4>	MXM	C8655	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<11>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<3>	MXM	C8656	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<12>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<3>	MXM	C8657	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<12>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<2>	MXM	C8658	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<13>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<2>	MXM	C8659	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<13>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<1>	MXM	C8662	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<14>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<1>	MXM	C8663	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<14>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<0>	MXM	C8660	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<15>		
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<0>	MXM	C8661	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<15>		

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIE CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 86 OF 110
SHEET 77 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

MXM ALIAS

75	MXM_DP_A_ML_P<0..3>	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_ML_N<0..3>	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_AUX_P	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	78 84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_AUX_N	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	78 84 93
75	MXM_DP_A_HPD	DP_EXTA_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	84

Unused MXM Interfaces

93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

Unused T29 Interfaces

96 86	T29_D2R_N<2..3>	NC_T29_D2R_N<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
96 86	T29_D2R_P<2..3>	NC_T29_D2R_P<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
96 86	T29_R2D_C_N<2..3>	NC_T29_R2D_C_N<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
96 86	T29_R2D_C_P<2..3>	NC_T29_R2D_C_P<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE		
86	T29_LSEO<3>	T29_LSEO_LSOE3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_LSOE<3>	86
86	T29_LSEO<2>	T29_LSEO_LSEO2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_LSOE<2>	86

DDC/AUX ALIAS

93 84 78	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84
93 84 78	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	84

T29 CONN POWER CONTROL ALIAS

95 84	PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR	=PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR		6
97 36 33 19	PCIE_WAKE_L	=T29_WAKE_L		84

T29 MXM DP ALIAS

93 75	MXM_DP_D_ML_P<0..3>	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_D_ML_N<0..3>	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_D_AUX_P	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_D_AUX_N	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
75	MXM_DP_D_HPD	DP_T29SNK0_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86
93 75	MXM_DP_B_ML_P<0..3>	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_B_ML_N<0..3>	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_B_AUX_P	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
93 75	MXM_DP_B_AUX_N	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86 96
75	MXM_DP_B_HPD	DP_T29SNK1_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	86

UNUSED MXM CONTROL SIGNALS

76	MXM_PNL_BL_EN	NC_MXM_PNL_BL_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
76	MXM_PNL_PWR_EN	NC_MXM_PNL_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=07/18/2010

PAGE TITLE
DP ALIAS AND CONTROL

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 87 OF 110
SHEET 78 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

GreenCLK Implementation Notes:

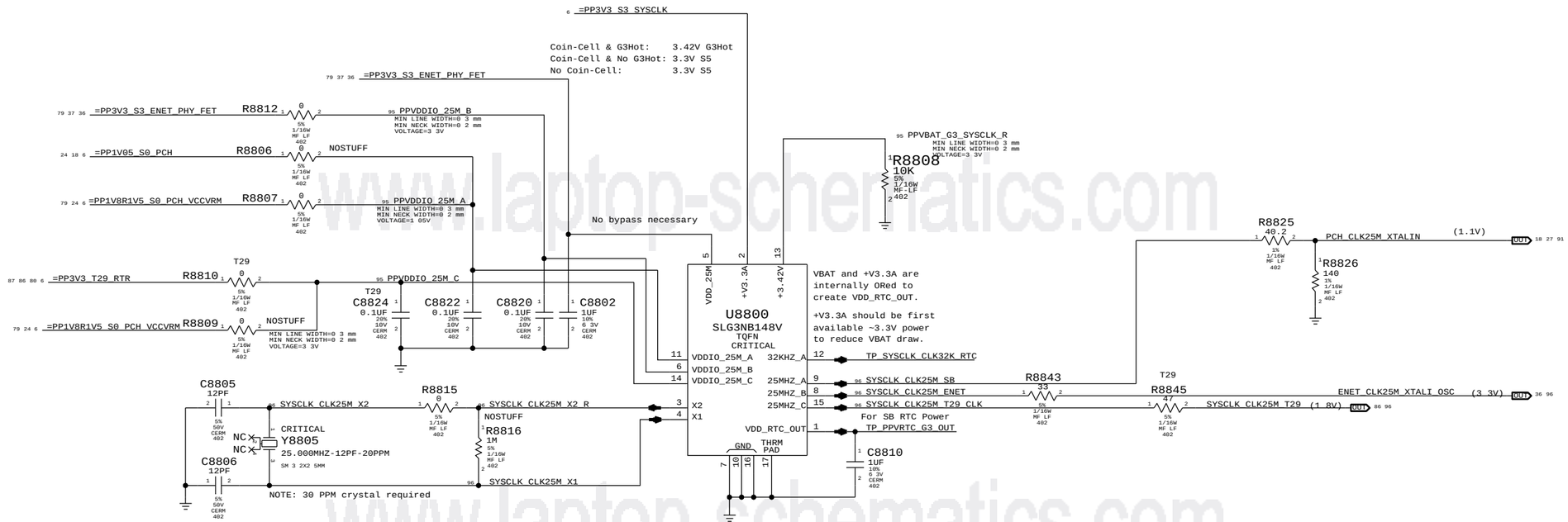
VBAT: Alias as appropriate (see note below & Desktop Example)
+V3.3A: Alias as appropriate (see note below)
VDD_25M: 3.3V matching 'highest' VDDIO power state (ENET)

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.

For Cougar Point Desktop: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.8V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 604 / 1000
For Cougar Point Mobile: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.5V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 332 / 1000
For Caesar-IV (BCM57765): VDDIO = XTALVDDH (3.3V), Vclk = 3.3V Max. No Divider Necessary

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

GREEN CLOCK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 88 OF 110
SHEET 79 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

T29 CLKREQ# ISOLATION

=PP3V3_T29_RTR 6 79 80 86 87

T29 R8904 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

T29 Q8950 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

91 21 15 OUT T29_CLKREQ_L

T29_CLKREQ_FET_L

Pull-up provided by SB page.

6 =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL

T29 R8906 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

T29 C8900 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

T29 CRITICAL U8900 SLG4AP016V TDFN

VDD

=PP3V3_T29_RTR 6 79 80 86 87

T29 R8907 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

=PP1V05_T29 6

Platform (PCIe) Reset

97 27 IN T29_RESET_L

R8903 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SENSE 0.7V

DLY

Open-Drain GPIO

91 21 15 IN T29_SW_RESET_L

MR*

RESET* T29_RESET_RTR_L OUT 86 97

DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

EN

OUT (OD) =T29_CLKREQ_L IN 86

IN T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L

MAKE BASE=TRUE

GND THRM PAD

3.3V T29 Switch

6 =PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET

U8910 TPS22924 CSP

PP3V3_T29_FET 6

Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

T29 C8910 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

VIN VOUT ON GND

T29 CRITICAL

U8910

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.05V T29 Switch

64 63 6 =PP12V_S0_PWRCTL

T29 C8930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q8930 BSZ035N03MSG P-TSDSON-8

T29

6 =PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET

PP1V05_T29_FET 6

73 64 63 6 =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

T29 R8930 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V05_S0_T29_EN

T29 CRITICAL U8930 SLG5AP001 TDFN

VCC

PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_T29_FET

PG

THRM PAD GND

97 18 IN T29_PWR_EN

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	T29 POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 89 OF 110
	SHEET 80 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

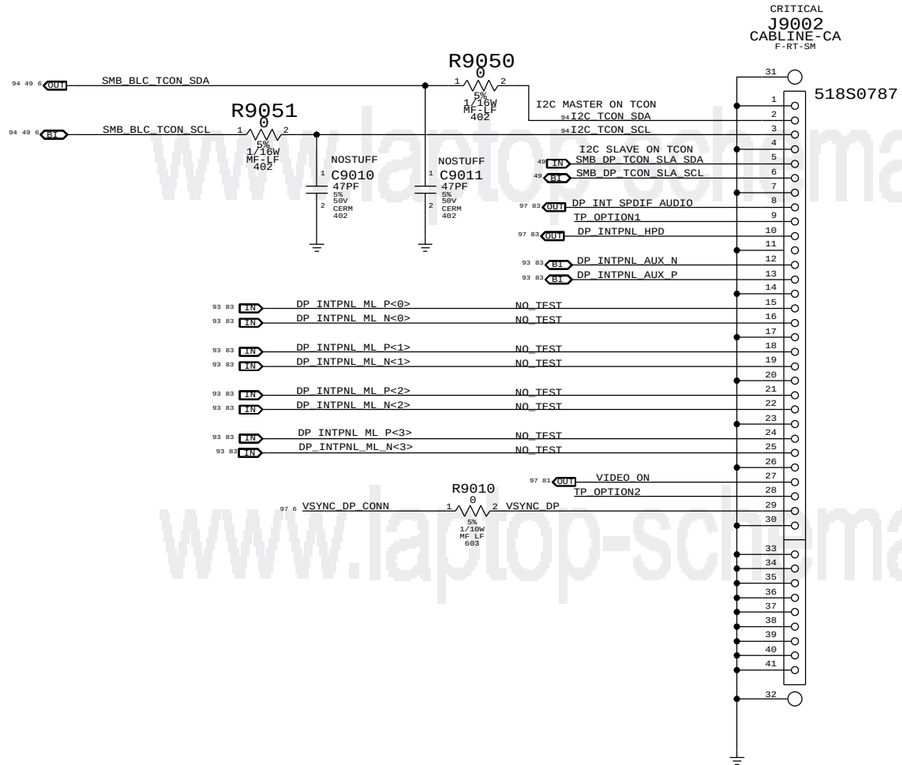
Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP12V_S0_LCD
- =PP3V3_S0_VIDEO

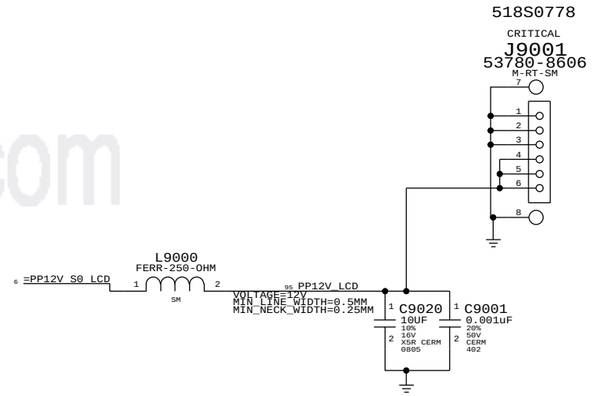
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
IG, MXM, MLB_PNL_PWR, LCD_PNL_PWR

INTERNAL DP INTERFACE

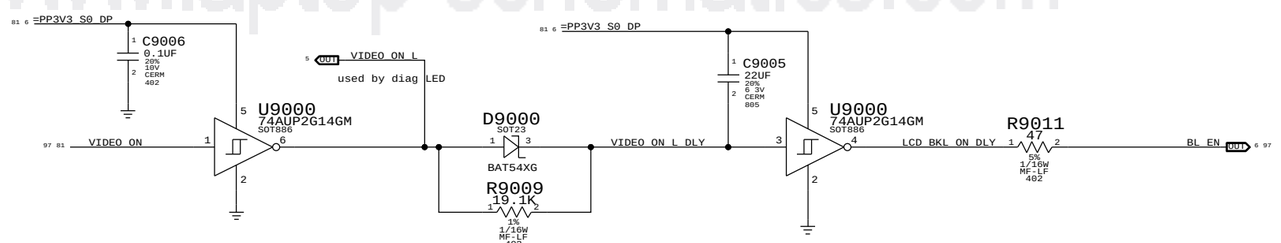


INTERNAL DP POWER



BACKLIGHT CONTROL SUPPORT

guarantee backlight is
only on when Panel has valid video



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Display: Int DP Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 90 OF 110
SHEET 81 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3V3(DP)/2V9(T29) PORTA SUPPLY

12V T29 PORTA SUPPLY

=PP5V_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A

C9120 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

U9101 ISL80101A DFN

T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG

3V3R2V9_SS_A

C9121 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402

R9130 25.5K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402

PM_PGOOD_P3V3_2V9_A

C9122 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

R9121 20K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402

C9123 330PF 10% 50V 402 CERM

PP3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_D

D9101 POWERDI-123 DFLS260

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.58MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=3.3V

3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ

=PP3V3_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A

R9123 2.05K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402 <RB2>

R9122 100K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402

PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38MM VOLTAGE=12V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

C9124 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

NOSTUFF C9125 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

R9150 2.2K 1/10W 5% MF-LF 603

R9124 11.5K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402 <RA>

NOSTUFF R9125 15.0K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402 <RB1>

VO=0.5*(1+ RA/RB)
VO=3.304V

DP_A_PWRDWN_INV

=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL

NOSTUFF R9126 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_A_PWRDWN_FET_R

NOSTUFF Q9120 2N7002DW-X-G SOT 363

NOSTUFF Q9120 2N7002DW-X-G SOT 363

T29_A_BIAS

LO: 3V3 FOR DP
HI: 2V8 FOR T29
2V9 measured at CDR

=PP3V3_S5_P3V3R2V9_A

T29 C9150 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN

PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG

U9120 MC74VHC1G08 SOT23-5-HF

T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG

NO_T29 R9128 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_SLP_S3_L

=PP12V_S5_T29_A

12 VOLTS
12 WATTS MAX PER PORT

NEED TO UPDATE TABLE BELOW LATER

	Nominal	Min	Max
IFLT	885mA	876mA	894mA (*)
ILIM	935mA	925mA	944mA (*)
TFLT	18.3ms	13.4ms	26.7ms
TSD	470ms	235ms	724ms

(*) U9410 tolerance unknown

T29 R9116 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29 C9110 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603

U9110 SN1010017 QFN

T29 C9111 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603

T29 D9105 DSN2 NSR20F20NXT5G

PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_D

PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=12V

DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R

T29 D9103 MMBZ5227BLT1H SOT23

NOSTUFF R9117 13K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29 Q9115 SSM3K15FV SOD VESM HF

T29_A_HV_EN

DPAPWRSW_CT

T29 R9112 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <CT>

TP_DPAPWRSW_FLT_L

DPAPWRSW_ILIM

DPAPWRSW_IFLT

T29 R9110 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RFLT>

T29 R9111 174K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RLIM>

IFLT = 200K / RFLT = 2A
ILIM = 201K / RLIM = 1.155A.
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=11/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: 2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

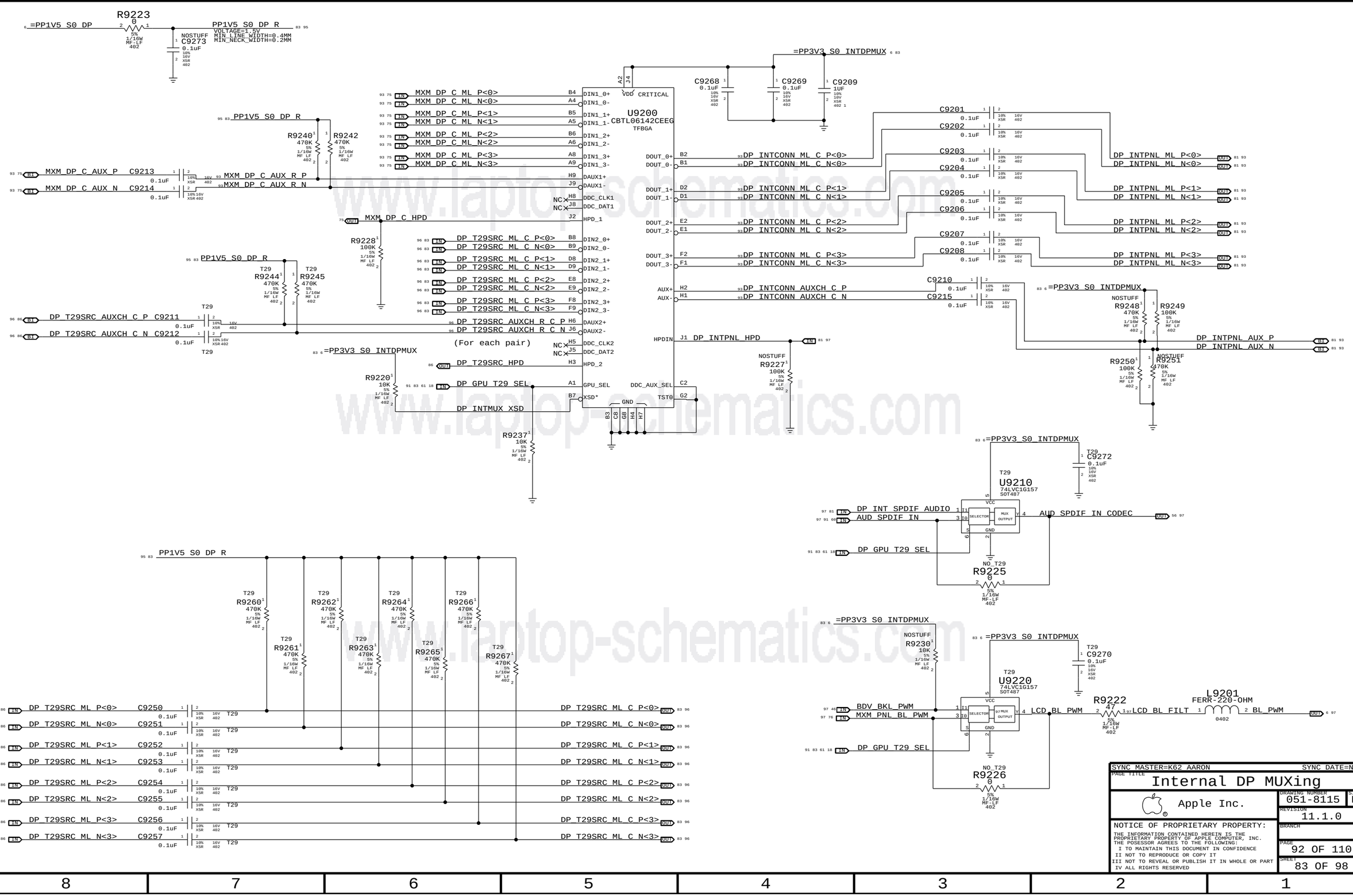
REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 91 OF 110

SHEET: 82 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29_D2R_N<0> T29_D2R_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_P<0> L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_N<0>
T29_R2D_C_N<0> L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_P<0>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's) (All 4 L's)

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
C9370 0.47UF
C9371 0.47UF
(C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
C9372 0.47UF
C9373 0.47UF
(C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9372 1.5K SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY T29_R2D_P<0>
R9373 1.5K SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY T29_R2D_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE T29 RF 201

T29 Path Biasing

T29_D2R_N<1> T29_D2R_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_N<1> L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_N<1>
T29_R2D_C_P<1> L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_P<1>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
C9380 0.47UF
C9381 0.47UF
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
C9382 0.47UF
C9383 0.47UF
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9382 1.5K SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY T29_R2D_P<1>
R9383 1.5K SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY T29_R2D_N<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE T29 RF 201

D9364 D9372 D9373 D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
T29: TX_0
T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9374 1.5K R9375 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29_D2R_C_P<0> T29_D2R_C_N<0>

D9360 D9382 D9383 D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
T29: TX_1
T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9382/D9383: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9360/D9361: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9384 1.5K R9385 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29_D2R_C_P<1> T29_D2R_C_N<1>

DP Path Biasing

R9361 R9360 R9365 R9364 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
DP_A_BIAS_N_2 DP_A_BIAS_P_2 DP_A_BIAS_N_0 DP_A_BIAS_P_0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9362 R9363 R9366 R9367 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
Both R's:
C9358 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP A Super-Driver

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K
R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1 IN_D0P	OUT_D0P	30 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2 IN_D0N	OUT_D0N	29 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4 IN_D1P	OUT_D1P	28 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5 IN_D1N	OUT_D1N	27 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7 IN_D2P	OUT_D2P	25 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8 IN_D2N	OUT_D2N	24 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9 IN_D3P	OUT_D3P	23 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10 IN_D3N	OUT_D3N	22 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14 IN_SCL	AC_AUXP	20 DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13 IN_SDA	AC_AUXN	19 DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16 IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	18 (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15 IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA	17 (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3 IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD	31 (DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26 I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET	32 DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36 I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT	11 DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35 I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38 SCL_CTL		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37 SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	12 REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39 AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34 PD (IPD)		
	GND 6	THMPAD 41	

C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2 mm

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9319 4.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9370 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9371 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9352 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 390 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9354 R9355 R9350 R9351 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0> DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0> DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2> DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0> DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0> DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2> DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

C9363 C9362 C9367 C9366 C9369 C9368 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9359 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBVCK SC70
DP_A_PWRDWN DP_A_BIAS

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power
C9390 C9391 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31 DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+	1 T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30 DIN1_0-	DOUT_0-	2 T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27 DIN1_1+		T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26 DIN1_1-	DOUT_1+	4 T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19 AUX1+	DOUT_1-	5 T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18 AUX1-		T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17 HPD_1	AUX+	6 DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm		AUX-	7 DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
T29_A_RSVD_N	25 DIN2_0+		T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
T29_A_RSVD_P	24 DIN2_0-	HPD_IN	8 DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23 DIN2_1+		
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22 DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15 AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14 AUX2-		
NC	13 HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	10 GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	32 AUX_SEL		LO=Port A HI=Port B
	11 NC		
	THMPAD GND 33 28 21		

R9392 51 R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9396 1K R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3VEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power
C9330 C9331 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL

DP_A_CA_DET	1 RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1	16 T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	2 PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2	17 T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
	7 PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3	18 T29_A_HV_EN_R
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL	8 PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4	19 T29_A_UC_ADDR
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA	9 PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP	20 DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	10 PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD	23 T29_A_LSX_P2R (P2R = PLUG TO RECEPTACLE)
T29_A_BIAS	11 PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD	24 T29_A_LSX_R2P (R2P = RECEPTACLE TO PLUG)
T29_LSOE<0>	12 PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0	6 T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13 PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	14 SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
T29_MCU_INT_L	15 R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN	4
	VSS 3	THRM PAD 25	

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO_T29 R9378 T29_A_BIAS 0 5% MF 1/20W 201
NO_T29 R9380 T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC 0 DP_A_CA_DET 5% MF 1/20W 201
NO_T29 R9379 T29DPA_HPD 0 DP_A_EXT_HPD 5% MF 1/20W 201
NO_T29 R9381 DP_A_PWRDWN 0 5% MF 1/20W 201

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

=T29_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

=T29_WAKE_L R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SWCLK
SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

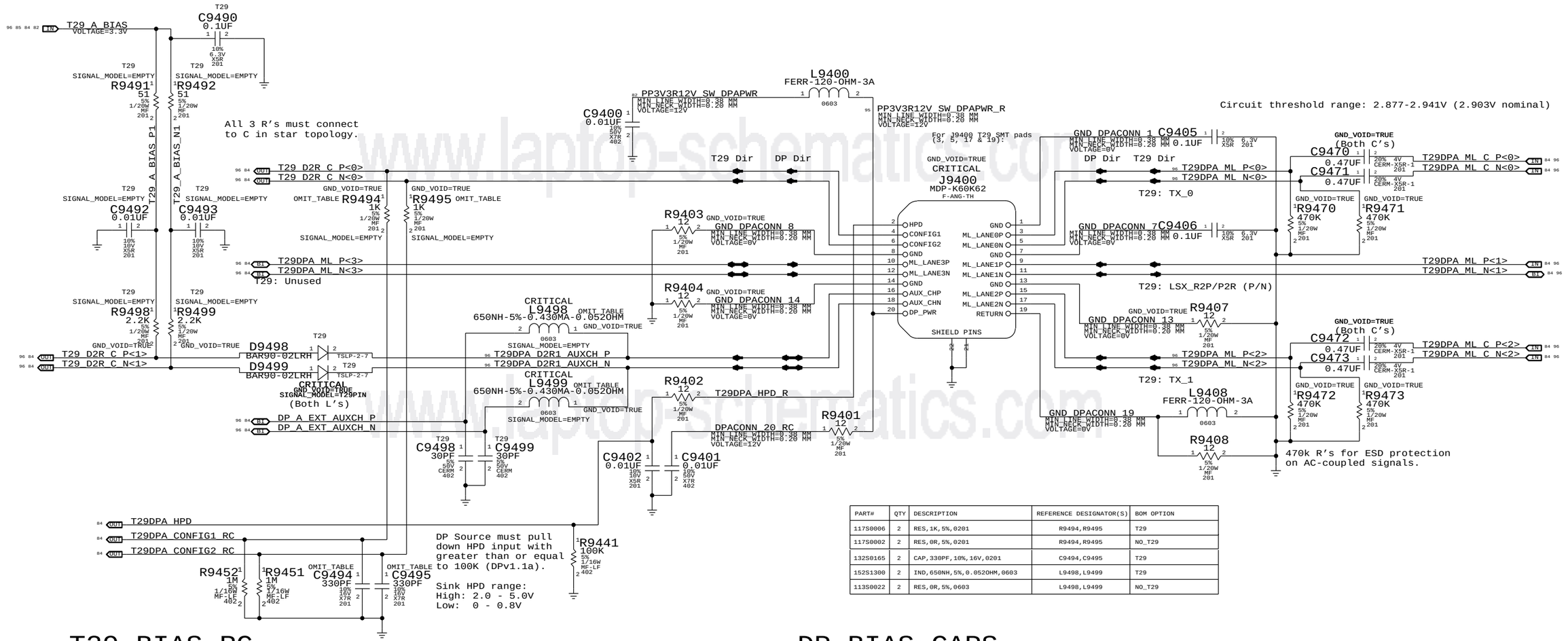
R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=11/14/2016
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 110
SHEET: 84 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

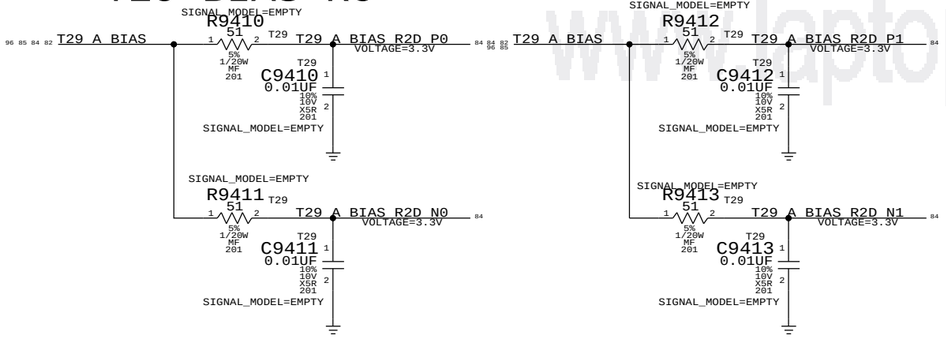
www.laptop-schematics.com

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

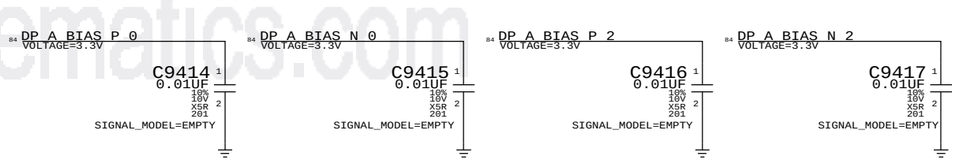


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
117S0006	2	RES,1K,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	T29
117S0002	2	RES,0R,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	NO_T29
132S0165	2	CAP,330PF,10%,16V,0201	C9494,C9495	T29
152S1300	2	IND,650NH,5%,0.052OHM,0603	L9498,L9499	T29
113S0022	2	RES,0R,5%,0603	L9498,L9499	NO_T29

T29 BIAS RC



DP BIAS CAPS



SYNC MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 110

SHEET: 85 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

CRITICAL
OMIT
U9700
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<0>	C9700 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<0>	PER_0_P V19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<0>	C9701 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<0>	PER_0_N T19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<1>	C9702 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<1>	PER_1_P P19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<1>	C9703 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<1>	PER_1_N M19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<2>	C9704 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<2>	PER_2_P K19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<2>	C9705 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<2>	PER_2_N H19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3>	C9706 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3>	PER_3_P F19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3>	C9707 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3>	PER_3_N D19

TRANSMIT

PET_0_P V21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<0>	C9740 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<0> OUT
PET_0_N T21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<0>	C9741 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<0> OUT
PET_1_P P21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<1>	C9742 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<1> OUT
PET_1_N M21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<1>	C9743 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<1> OUT
PET_2_P K21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<2>	C9744 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<2> OUT
PET_2_N H21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<2>	C9745 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<2> OUT
PET_3_P F21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3>	C9746 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3> OUT
PET_3_N D21	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3>	C9747 0.1uF	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3> OUT

NOSTUFF
R9710 0 — TP_T29_MONDC0 — T29_MONDC0 — MONDC0 B21
DEBUG For monitoring current/voltage
NOSTUFF
R9711 0 — TP_T29_MONDC1 — T29_MONDC1 — MONDC1 A20

C9715 0.1uF — TP_T29_MONOBSP — T29_MONOBSP — MONOBSP K17
DEBUG For monitoring clock
C9716 0.1uF — TP_T29_MONOBSN — T29_MONOBSN — MONOBSN M17

=PP3V3_T29_RTR

R9790 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9791 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
C9790 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R9792 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9793 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9723 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9722 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9721 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U9790
M95320-RMB6TG
MLP

T29_SPI_MOSI	D	Q T29_SPI_MISO
T29_SPI_CLK	C	
T29_SPI_CS_L	S_L	
T29ROM_WP_L	W_L	
T29ROM_HOLD_L	HOLD_L	
	VSS	VCC
	THM PAD	

MISC

CLK REQUEST

=T29_CLKREQ_L OUT	PCIE_CLKREQ_0* P3
T29_GPIO<1>	PCIE_CLKREQ_1* N4
T29_GPIO<2>	PCIE_CLKREQ_2* M3
T29_RSVD	PCIE_CLKREQ_3* L4

EEPROM

T29_SPI_MOSI	EE_DI P1
T29_SPI_MISO	EE_DO M1
T29_SPI_CS_L	EE_CS* N2
T29_SPI_CLK	EE_CLK L2

TP_T29_THERM_DP — Use B1 GND ball for THERM DN — THERM_DP A2

TEST PORT

T29_TEST_EN	TEST_EN E4
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0	TEST_POINT_0 P5
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1	TEST_POINT_1 N6
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2	TEST_POINT_2 M5
T29_TEST_POINT_3	TEST_POINT_3 L6

R9725 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

POWER ON RESET

Not used in host mode.

PCIE_RST_0* K1	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1* J2	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2* K3	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3* J4	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L

JTAG

TDI T3	JTAG_T29_TDI
TMS R4	JTAG_T29_TMS
TCK R2	JTAG_T29_TCK
TDO T1	JTAG_T29_TDO

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P H17	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P IN
REFCLK_100_IN_N G16	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N IN
XTAL_25_IN P17	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R
XTAL_25_OUT R16	TP_T29_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT U2	T29_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN E2	T29_TMU_CLK_IN

R9795 64.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 IN
R9796 150 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
NOSTUFF R9799 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
=PP3V3_T29_RTR
T29 R9798 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

J9700
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

=PP3V3_T29_RTR
NOSTUFF R9741 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
NOSTUFF R9742 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

=PP3V3_T29_RTR
NOSTUFF R9743 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
NOSTUFF R9744 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

DISPLAY

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P	AA18	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N	Y17	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P	AA16	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N	Y15	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P	AA14	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N	Y13	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P	AA12	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N	Y11	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP	W16	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN	U16	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET	V3	DP_T29SRC_HPD

SINK PORT 0

DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P AA4
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N Y3
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P AA6
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N Y5
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P AA8
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N Y7
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P AA10
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N Y9
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	DPSNK0_AUX_CHP V1
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	DPSNK0_AUX_CHN W2
DP_T29SNK0_HPD	DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET V5

SINK PORT 1

DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P V9
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N U8
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P V11
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N U10
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P V13
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N U12
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P V15
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N U14
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	DPSNK1_AUX_CHP V7
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	DPSNK1_AUX_CHN U6
DP_T29SNK1_HPD	DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET U4

R9730 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9731 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

T29_ATEST	DP_ATEST Y19
T29_DP_RES	DP_RES_0 Y21
	DP_RES_1 AA20

100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm

R9785 14.0K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9732 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
C9785 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9786 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PORTS

PORT0

T29_R2D_C_P<0> OUT	PRT0_T29T_P A6
T29_R2D_C_N<0> OUT	PRT0_T29T_N A4
T29_D2R_P<0> IN	PRT0_T29R_P C4
T29_D2R_N<0> IN	PRT0_T29R_N C2
T29_LSEO<0> OUT	T29_0_LSEO J6
T29_LSOE<0> IN	T29_0_LSOE K5

PORT1

T29_R2D_C_P<1> OUT	PRT1_T29T_P A10
T29_R2D_C_N<1> OUT	PRT1_T29T_N A8
T29_D2R_P<1> IN	PRT1_T29R_P C8
T29_D2R_N<1> IN	PRT1_T29R_N C6
T29_LSEO<1> OUT	T29_1_LSEO G6
T29_LSOE<1> IN	T29_1_LSOE H5

I2C_T29_SDA B1 — T29_SDA F3
I2C_T29_SCL B2 — T29_SCL F5

PORT2

PRT2_T29T_P	T29_R2D_C_P<2> A14 OUT
PRT2_T29T_N	T29_R2D_C_N<2> A12 OUT
PRT2_T29R_P	T29_D2R_P<2> C12 IN
PRT2_T29R_N	T29_D2R_N<2> C10 IN
T29_2_LSEO	T29_LSEO<2> G4 OUT
T29_2_LSOE	T29_LSOE<2> H3 IN

PORT3

PRT3_T29T_P	T29_R2D_C_P<3> A18 OUT
PRT3_T29T_N	T29_R2D_C_N<3> A16 OUT
PRT3_T29R_P	T29_D2R_P<3> C16 IN
PRT3_T29R_N	T29_D2R_N<3> C14 IN
T29_3_LSEO	T29_LSEO<3> G2 OUT
T29_3_LSOE	T29_LSOE<3> H1 IN

NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SNK0 AC Coupling

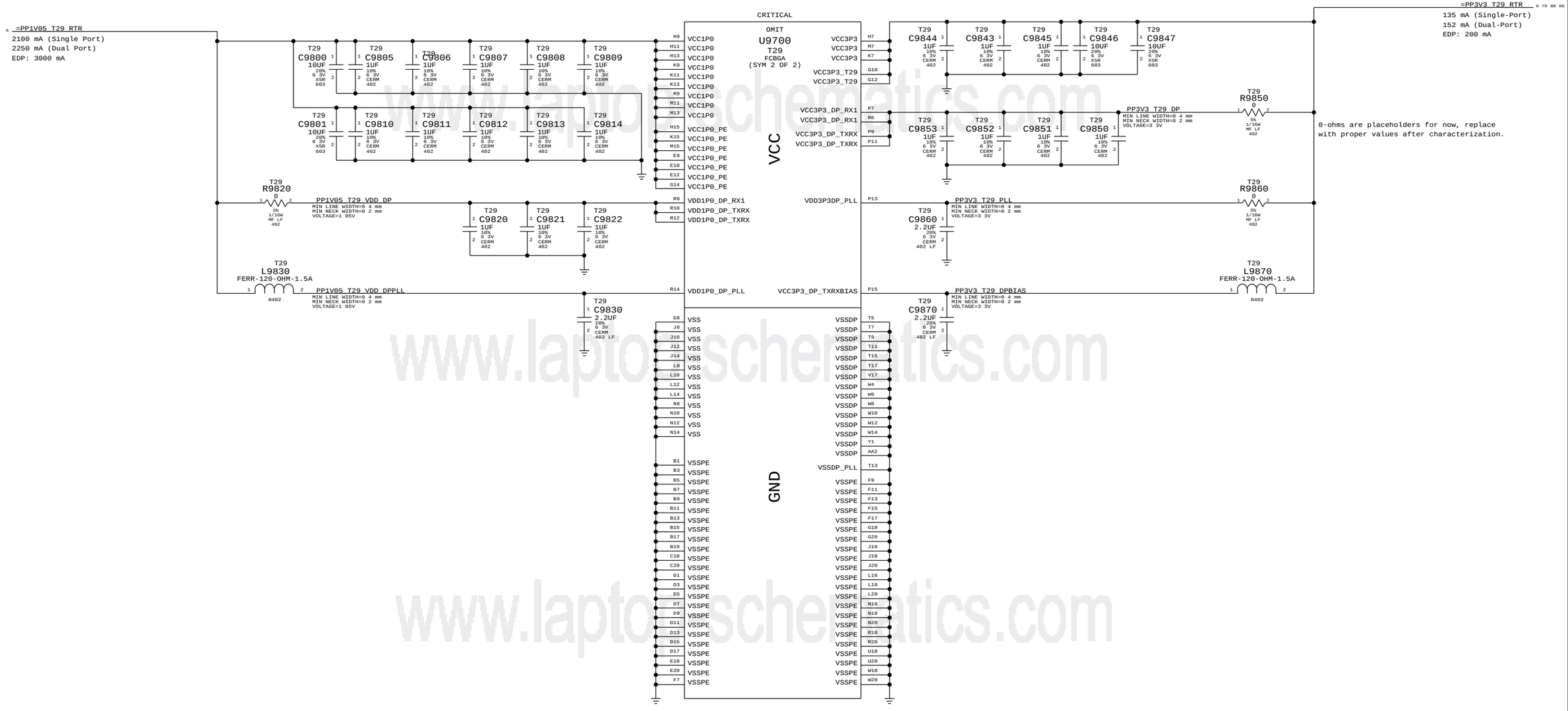
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C9720 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C9721 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C9722 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C9723 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C9724 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C9725 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C9726 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C9727 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C9728 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C9729 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C9730 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C9731 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C9732 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C9733 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C9734 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C9735 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C9736 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C9737 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C9738 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C9739 0.1uF	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 97 OF 110
	SHEET 86 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptopschematics.com

Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 98 OF 110

SHEET: 87 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

K60/62 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL OF MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP ISL2 ISL3 ISL4 ISL5 ISL6 ISL7 BOTTOM	NO TYPE BGA BGA P1MM	MM	15 5 1

PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	100 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12 7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
34 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 21 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD		
34 OHM SE	*	Y	0 19 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
39 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 175 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD		
39 OHM SE	*	Y	0 159 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
42 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 151 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD		
42 OHM SE	*	Y	0 135 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 1 MM	0 085 MM	15 MM		
50 OHM SE	*	Y	0 1 MM	0 085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 085 MM	0 085 MM	=STANDARD		
55 OHM SE	*	Y	0 076 MM	0 076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
68 OHM DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
68 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL6	Y	0 16 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD	0 13 MM	0 1 MM
68 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 165 MM	0 090 MM	=STANDARD	0 13 MM	0 1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85 OHM DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL6	Y	0 115 MM	0 085 MM	=STANDARD	0 2 MM	0 1 MM
85 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 125 MM	0 085 MM	=STANDARD	0 2 MM	0 1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90 OHM DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL6	Y	0 099 MM	0 085 MM	12 MM	0 2 MM	0 1 MM
90 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 110 MM	0 085 MM	=STANDARD	0 2 MM	0 1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100 OHM DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL6	Y	0 081 MM	0 081 MM	=STANDARD	0 25 MM	0 1 MM
100 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 091 MM	0 085 MM	=STANDARD	0 25 MM	0 1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110 OHM DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL6	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 075 MM	0 075 MM	=STANDARD	0 320 MM	0 15 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1 1 DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0 1 MM	0 085 MM
POWER WIDTH	*	Y	0 600 MM	0 200 MM	3 0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER CTL	*	Y	0 300 MM	0 200 MM	3 0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING RULE SET

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0 1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2 1 SPACING	*	0 2 MM	?
2 5 1 SPACING	*	0 25 MM	?
3 1 SPACING	*	0 3 MM	?
3 5 1 SPACING	*	0 35 MM	?
4 1 SPACING	*	0 4 MM	?
5 1 SPACING	*	0 5 MM	?
6 1 SPACING	*	0 6 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
GND P2MM	*	0 2 MM	1000
PWR P2MM	*	0 2 MM	1000
SWITCHNODE	*	0 8 MM	1000

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X DIELECTRIC	*	0 155 MM	?
2X DIELECTRIC	TOP BOTTOM	0 145 MM	?
3X DIELECTRIC	*	0 230 MM	?
3X DIELECTRIC	TOP BOTTOM	0 215 MM	?
4X DIELECTRIC	*	0 305 MM	?
4X DIELECTRIC	TOP BOTTOM	0 285 MM	?
5X DIELECTRIC	*	0 380 MM	?
5X DIELECTRIC	TOP BOTTOM	0 355 MM	?
7X DIELECTRIC	*	0 532 MM	?
7X DIELECTRIC	TOP BOTTOM	0 497 MM	?

CONSTRAINTS FOR BGA AREA

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BGA P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA P1P5MM	*	0 15 MM	?
BGA P2MM	*	0 2 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA P1MM	BGA P1MM
*	*	BGA	BGA P1MM
MEM CLK	*	BGA	BGA P1P5MM
CLK PCIE	*	BGA	BGA P1MM
CLK LPC	*	BGA	BGA P1MM
CLK PCI	*	BGA	BGA P1MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR CONTROL	*	*	SWITCHNODE
VR CONTROL	VR CONTROL	*	STANDARD
VR CONTROL	SWITCHNODE	*	STANDARD
VR CONTROL	GND	*	STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER	BGA_P1MM	POWER_CTL
POWER	*	POWER_WIDTH
VR_CTL_PHY	BGA_P1MM	DEFAULT
VR_CTL_PHY	*	POWER_CTL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	*	*	STANDARD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
POWER	*	*	STANDARD

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	HALF OZ	SIGNAL
	0.071	PREPREG
2	TWO OZ	GND
	0.076	PREPREG
3	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.370	PREPREG
4	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.101	CORE
5	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.370	PREPREG
6	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.076	PREPREG
7	TWO OZ	GND
	0.071	PREPREG
BOTTOM	HALF OZ	SIGNAL

BOARD THICKNESS = 62 MIL (1.5748 mm)

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 100 OF 110

SHEET: 88 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM 42S	*	=42 OHM SE	=42 OHM SE	=42 OHM SE	=42 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM 39S	*	=39 OHM SE	=39 OHM SE	=39 OHM SE	=39 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM 34S	*	=34 OHM SE	=34 OHM SE	=34 OHM SE	=34 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM 68D	*	=68 OHM DIFF	=68 OHM DIFF	=68 OHM DIFF	=68 OHM DIFF	=68 OHM DIFF	=68 OHM DIFF
MEM 42S D	*	=42 OHM SE	=42 OHM SE	=42 OHM SE	=42 OHM SE	0 1016 MM	0 1016 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM CLK2MEM	*	=4 1 SPACING	?
MEM CTRL2CTRL	*	=2 5 1 SPACING	?
MEM CTRL2MEM	*	=3 1 SPACING	?
MEM CMD2CMD	*	=2 1 SPACING	?
MEM CMD2MEM	*	=3 1 SPACING	?
MEM DQ SAMEBYTE	*	=3 1 SPACING	?
MEM DQ DIFFBYTE	*	=5 1 SPACING	?
MEM DATA2MEM	*	=4 1 SPACING	?
MEM DQS2MEM	*	=4 1 SPACING	?
MEM 2OTHER	*	=5 1 SPACING	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM CLK	MEM CLK	*	MEM CLK2MEM
MEM CLK	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM CMD	MEM CTRL	*	MEM CMD2MEM
MEM CMD	MEM CMD	*	MEM CMD2CMD
MEM CMD	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM CTRL	MEM CTRL	*	MEM CTRL2CTRL
MEM CTRL	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQS	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM CMD	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE0	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE1	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE2	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE3	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE4	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE5	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQS2MEM
MEM DQS	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE5	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE5	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE5	MEM DQ BYTE5	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE5	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE5	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE5	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE6	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE6	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE6	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE6	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE6	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE7	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE7	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE7	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE7	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE0	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE1	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE2	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE3	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE4	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE5	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE0	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM DQ BYTE1	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM DQ BYTE2	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM DQ BYTE3	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM DQ BYTE4	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM DQ BYTE5	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE1	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM DQ BYTE2	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM DQ BYTE3	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM DQ BYTE4	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM DQ BYTE5	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE2	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM DQ BYTE3	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM DQ BYTE4	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM DQ BYTE5	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE3	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM CTRL	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM CMD	*	MEM DATA2MEM
MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM DQ BYTE4	*	MEM DQ SAMEBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM DQ BYTE5	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM DQ BYTE6	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM DQ BYTE7	*	MEM DQ DIFFBYTE
MEM DQ BYTE4	*	*	MEM 2OTHER

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	MEM 68D	MEM CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32
	MEM 68D	MEM CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32
	MEM 39S	MEM CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	12 30
	MEM 39S	MEM CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	12 30
	MEM 39S	MEM CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	12 30
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	12 30
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	12 30
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 30
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	12 30
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	12 30
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	12 32
[117]	MEM 50S	PM	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 97

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	MEM 68D	MEM CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32
	MEM 68D	MEM CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32
	MEM 39S	MEM CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	12 31
	MEM 39S	MEM CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	12 31
	MEM 39S	MEM CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	12 31
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	12 31
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	12 31
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	12 31
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	12 31
	MEM 34S	MEM CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	12 31
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	12 32
	MEM 42S	MEM DQ BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	12 32
	MEM 42S D	MEM DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	12 32

MEMORY MISC PROPERTIES

VOLTAGE	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	VOLTAGE	
	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	CPU_DIMM_VREF_A	
	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	CPU_DIMM_VREF_B	
[116]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	CPU_DDR_VREF	11 28
[116]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT	28
[116]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB	28
[117]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ	28
[174]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	CPU_DIMM_VREF_A_SW	
[174]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT	28
[174]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB	28
[117]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ	28
[170]	MEM POWER PHY	MEM POWER	CPU_DIMM_VREF_B_SW	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_POWER_WIDTH	*	Y	0.500 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_POWER_PHY	*	MEM_POWER_WIDTH

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_POWER	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SYNC MASTER=K60 ROSITA SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 101 OF 110

SHEET: 89 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE 85D	*	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF
CLK PCIE 90D	*	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=4X DIELECTRIC	?
CLK PCIE	*	0 5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP BOTTOM	=4 1 SPACING	?

CPU

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU RCOMP PHY	*	Y	0 254 MM	0 200 MM	3 0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU ITP	*	0 2 MM	?
CPU RCOMP	*	0 2 MM	?

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA 90D	*	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=6 1 SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP BOTTOM	=6 1 SPACING	?

NET TYPE

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SATA				
H50	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P	18 42
P50	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N	18 42
N51	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	42
N52	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	42
N53	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	18 42
N54	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	18 42
N55	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_P	42
N56	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_N	42
PCIE				
M31	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_P	
M30	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_N	
T27	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_P	
T26	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_N	
M29	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_P	
M28	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_N	
M25	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_P	
M26	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_N	
M32	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_P	
M33	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_N	
M30	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_P	
M29	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_N	
M32	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_P	
M31	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_N	
M33	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_P	
M34	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_N	
CPU ITP				
	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..0>	11 25
	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	10 15 25
L44	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	25
L43	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	25
M48	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 25
M47	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 25
M46	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 25
M45	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 25
M50	CPU 50S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 25
CPU_MISC				
	CPU RCOMP PHY	CPU RCOMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	10

ANY OTHER LYNNFIELD CONSTRAINTS NOT COVERED ON PAGES 101 AND 107 SHOULD GO ON THIS PAGE TOO

NET TYPE

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
PCIE GRAPHICS				
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7..0>	75 77
PCIE I/O				
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	33
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	33
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	18 33
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	18 33
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	18 33
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	18 33
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	39
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	39
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	18 39
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	18 39
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	18 39
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	18 39
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	39
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	39
DMI				
L43	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N	
L41	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P	
L39	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 18
L37	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 18
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE 85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	10 19
PCIE REF CLOCKS				
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P	9
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N	9
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	18 33
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	18 33
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	18 39
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	18 39
	ENET 100D	ENET MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	18 37
	ENET 100D	ENET MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	18 37
SATA				
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA 90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	42
CLOCKS				
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_P	18 26
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_N	18 26
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	18 26
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	18 26
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	18 26
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	18 26
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	18 25
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	18 25
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 18
	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 18
L33	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	25
L38	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	25
UNUSED CLOCKS				
L35	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_N	26
L36	CLK PCIE 90D	CLK PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_P	26
UNUSED PCIE				
L38	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8..15>	75 77
L46	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8..15>	75 77
L42	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8..15>	75 77
L41	PCIE 85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8..15>	75 77

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 102 OF 110
SHEET 90 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PCH CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK PCH 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK PCH	*	=4 1 SPACING	?
COMP PCH	*	0 2 MM	?
ITP PCH	*	0 2 MM	?

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK PCI 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK PCI	*	0 2 MM	?

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK LPC 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	0 15 MM	?
CLK LPC	*	0 2 MM	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

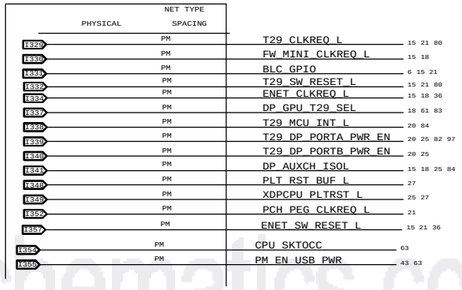
PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

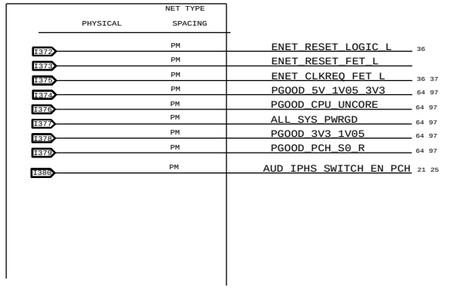
SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	0 2 MM	?

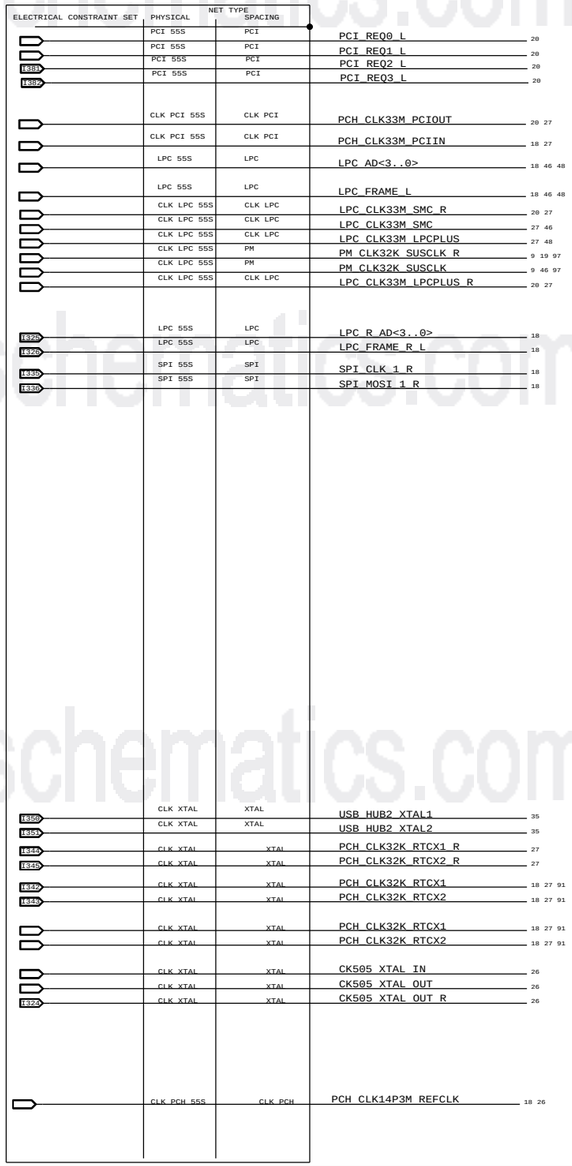
XTAL Constraints

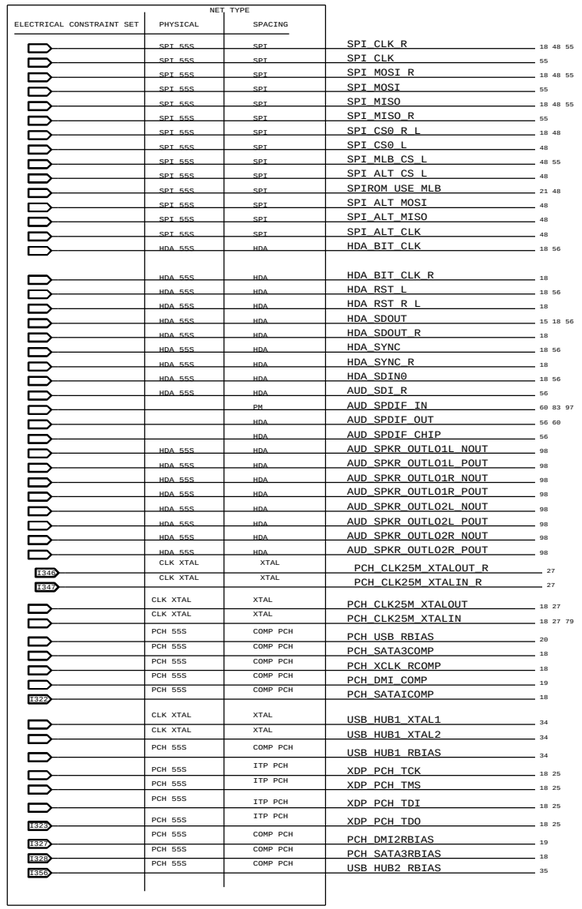
PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK XTAL	*	100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XTAL	*	=4X DIELECTRIC	?









SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 110

SHEET 91 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET MII	*	0 3 MM	?
ENET SE	*	=STANDARD	?

SOURCE:BROADCOM 5764M-DS04-RDS. PAGE 38

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET 100D	*	100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET DIFF	*	0 6 MM	?
ENET DIFF2DIFF	*	=3 1 SPACING	?
ENET 2OTHER	*	=50MIL SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
50MIL SPACING	*	1 27 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET DIFF	ENET DIFF	*	ENET DIFF2DIFF
ENET DIFF T	*	*	ENET 2OTHER

CAESAR IV (SD) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD 50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD	*	=3 1 SPACING	?

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW 110D	*	110 OHM DIFF	=110 OHM DIFF	=110 OHM DIFF	=110 OHM DIFF	=110 OHM DIFF	=110 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW TP	*	=3 1 SPACING	?

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB 90D	*	90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=3 1 SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

NET TYPE			
ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	ENET 50S	ENET SE	ENET_RDAC 37
	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	ENET_CLK25M_XTALI 36 37
	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	ENET_CLK25M_XTALO 36 37
	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	ENET_CLK25M_XTALO_R 36
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_P<3..0> 37 38
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_N<3..0> 37 38
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF_T	ENETCONN_MDI_T_P<3..0> 38
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF_T	ENETCONN_MDI_T_N<3..0> 38
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P 18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N 18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P 18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N 18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MIT	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N 37
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_SD_CMD 37
	SD_50S	SD	SDCONN_CMD 37 45
	SD_50S	SD	SDCONN_CLK 37 45
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_SD_CLK 37
	SD_50S	SD	SDCONN_DATA<7..0> 37 45
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0> 37
	SD_50S	PM	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE 15 18 37
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_R
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_SD_DETECT_L 37
	SD_50S	PM	SDCONN_DETECT_BUF_L 97

NET TYPE			
ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 34 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 34 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT0_P 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT0_N 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 35 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 35 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT1_P 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT1_N 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 34 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 34 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT2_P 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT2_N 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P 35 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N 35 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_D_MUXED_P 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_D_MUXED_N 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT3_P 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_PORT3_N 43
	USB 90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 20 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 20 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_L_P 44 98
	USB 90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_L_N 44 98
	USB 90D	USB	USB_BT_P 35 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_BT_N 35 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_BT_L_P 44 98
	USB 90D	USB	USB_BT_L_N 44 98
	USB 90D	USB	USB_IR_P 34 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_IR_N 34 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_IR_L_P 44 98
	USB 90D	USB	USB_IR_L_N 44 98
	USB 90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P 34 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N 34 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_L_P 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_L_N 44
	USB 90D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P 20 34
	USB 90D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N 20 34
	USB 90D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P 20 35
	USB 90D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N 20 35
	USB 90D	USB	USB_HUB2UNUSED_P 35
	USB 90D	USB	USB_HUB2UNUSED_N 35

FireWire Net Properties

NET TYPE			
ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
P25	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	FW_CLK24P576M_XO 39
P24	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R 39
P26	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	FW_CLK24P576M_XI 39
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_P 40 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_N 40 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_P 40 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_N 40 41
UNUSED FW NETS PHYSICAL PROPERTIES			
P23	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P 39 40
P25	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N 39 40
P24	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPA_P 39 40
P26	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPA_N 39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P 39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N 39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPB_P 39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPB_N 39 40

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 104 OF 110
SHEET 92 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP 85D	*	85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	0 08MM	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3 1 SPACING	?

USE 5X_DIELECTRIC IN K62

PAIRS SHOULD BE WITHIN 100 MILS OF CLOCK LENGTH.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET
ASSINGED IN CONT. MGR.

NET TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
T16D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3..0>	83
T17D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3..0>	83
	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P	83
	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N	83
T15D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0>	81 83
T14D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0>	81 83
	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_P	81 83
	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_N	81 83
T18D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	84
T19D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	84
T1BD	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	84
T1AD	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	84
T16D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 84
T17D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 84
T1CD	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	78 84
T17D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	78 84
T19D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_P<3..0>	
T18D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_N<3..0>	
T1BD	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_P	
T1AD	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_N	
T16D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
T17D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
T1CD	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P	
T17D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N	
T19D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_P<3..0>	75 78
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_N<3..0>	75 78
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_P	75 78
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_N	75 78
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3..0>	75 83
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3..0>	75 83
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_P	75 83
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_N	75 83
T21D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P	83
T21D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N	83
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_P<3..0>	75 78
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_N<3..0>	75 78
T20D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_P	75 78
T21D	DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_N	75 78

UNUSED VIDEO NET PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	76 78
DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	76 78
DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	76 78
DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	76 78
DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	76 78
DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	76 78
DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	76 78
DP 85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	76 78

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 105 OF 110
SHEET: 93 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
THERMAL	*	*	4:1_SPACING
THERMAL	POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
THERMAL	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
THERM_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR
SNS_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 94
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 94
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 94
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 94
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	18 49
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_EXTAL	46 47
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_XTAL	46 47
T254	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL	28
T253	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA	28
T255	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL	28
T254	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA	28
T265	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL	6 49 81
T264	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA	6 49 81
T268	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SCL	81
T269	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SDA	81
T266	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL_R	6
T267	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA_R	6

SMC THERMAL NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DP2	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DN2	52
T205	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_P	52
T206	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_N	52
T207	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_P	52
T208	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_N	52
T211	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_P	52
T212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_N	52
T213	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_P	52
T214	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_N	52
T215	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_P	52
T216	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_N	52
T217	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_P	52
T218	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_N	52
T223	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_P	10 52
T224	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_N	10 52
T219	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_P	52
T210	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_P	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_N	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_N	52
T222	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P	52 98
T221	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P	44 52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N	44 52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_P	52 54 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_N	52 54 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_N	52
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	42 51 98
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FB	42
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_R	51
		THERMAL	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	46 51

SMC VOLTAGE/CURRENT NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_N	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_N	50
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N	50 95
T241	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P	95
T244	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N	95
T245	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_P	50
T246	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_N	50
T247	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_P	50
T248	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_N	50
T251	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_P	50
T252	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_N	50
T230		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
T243		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE	46 50
T249		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE_R	50
T242		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE	46 50
T230		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
T238		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_ISENSE	46 50
T239		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_1V5_R	50
T231		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_VSENSE	46 50
T230		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
T276		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE	46 50
T250		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE_R	50
T227		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
T230		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
T235		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
T237		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_ISENSE	46 50
T233		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
T236		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_ISENSE	46 50
T234		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_VSENSE	46 50
T232		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 110

SHEET: 94 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SWITCHNODE	SWITCHNODE	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	GND	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	GND	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	*	*	SWITCHNODE

POWER NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 5V	VR_CPU_PHASE1
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 5V	VR_CPU_PHASE2
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 5V	VR_CPU_PHASE3
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 5V	VR_CPU_PHASE4
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 5V	VR_AXG_PHASE1
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3 3V	P3V3S5_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	5V	P5VS3_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 05V	P1V05S0_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 05V	P1V05_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3 4V	P3V42G3H_SW
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3 3V	ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 2V	ENET_SR_LX
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 5V	DDR_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1 8V	P1V8_REG_PHASE
POWER	POWER	0 75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
POWER	POWER	0 75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
POWER	POWER	0 75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
POWER	POWER	0 75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN0_L
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN1_L
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN2_L
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_VG_OK
POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_R
POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_CL
POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_D
POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP
POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP_F
POWER	POWER	12V	PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_P1V05_VREG_VIN
POWER	POWER	12V	VCCSA_PWR_RC
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_BL_R
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_FET
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_LCD
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_G3H
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_RSN
POWER	POWER	0 75V	PPVTT_S0_DDR
POWER	POWER	0 75V	PP0V75_S0
POWER	POWER	0 925V	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
POWER	POWER	1 0V	PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
POWER	POWER	1 0V	PP1V0_S0_FW_VDD
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_T29
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PPVAXG_S0
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_CK505_F
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUS
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP_F
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2_F
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA_F
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
POWER	POWER	1 1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG1
POWER	POWER	1 1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REGOUT
POWER	POWER	1 1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU
POWER	POWER	1 1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG1
POWER	POWER	1 1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG2
POWER	POWER	1 1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG3
POWER	POWER	1 1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG4
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	1 2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG
POWER	POWER	1 2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
POWER	POWER	1 2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
POWER	POWER	1 2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S0
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_F
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_R
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_SNS
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S3
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S3_MEM

POWER NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_MXM
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_SLG1
POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_1
POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPBPWR_1
POWER	POWER	1 8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8
POWER	POWER	1 8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL
POWER	POWER	1 8V	PP1V8_S0
POWER	POWER	1 8V	PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F
POWER	POWER	1 8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8
POWER	POWER	1 8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8PLL
POWER	POWER	1 8V	PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK_R
POWER	POWER	3 3V	USB_HUB1_VDDPLL3V3
POWER	POWER	3 3V	USB_HUB1_VDDA3V3
POWER	POWER	3 3V	USB_HUB2_VDDPLL3V3
POWER	POWER	3 3V	USB_HUB2_VDDA3V3
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S0_CK505_F
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S0_HS_F
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S0_SW_SD_PWR
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S0
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_SMCUSBMUX
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S3
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S3_BT_FLT
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S3_SDCARD_FLT
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3 3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
POWER	POWER	3 3V	ENET_XTALVDDH
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S5
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S5_REG_R
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPV0UT_S0_PCH_DCPSST
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPVOUT_G3_PCH_DCPRTC
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_S0_T29
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_G3H_RTC
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC
POWER	POWER	3 4V	PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC
POWER	POWER	3 42V	PP3V42_G3H
POWER	POWER	4 5V	4V5_REG_IN
POWER	POWER	4 5V	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
POWER	POWER	4 5V	PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_LAMP_VREG
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_RAMP_VREG
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_CPU_VCORE_VCC
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_SATA_FET
POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VIN
POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VDD
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_DDR_REG_V5FILT
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_FLT
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_REG_R
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_IR_FLT
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0_F
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1_F
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2_F
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3_F
POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_PGND
POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_CSGND
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPVDDIO_25M_B
POWER	POWER	1 05V	PPVDDIO_25M_A
POWER	POWER	3 3V	PPVDDIO_25M_C
POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_R
POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_D
POWER	POWER	1 5V	PP1V5_S0_DP_R

SENSING NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_R_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_R_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_R_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_R_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISN
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISP
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N
SNS DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P
SNS DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_P
SNS DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_N
SNS DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_N
SNS DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_P
SNS DIFF		VR_AXG_VSEN
SNS DIFF		VR_AXG_RGND
SNS DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_N
SNS DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_P
SNS DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_N
SNS DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_P
SNS DIFF		VR_CPU_VSEN
SNS DIFF		VR_CPU_RGND
SNS DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_N
SNS DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_P
SNS DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_P
SNS DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_N
SNS DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_P
SNS DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_N
SNS DIFF		P1V05S0_VSEN
SNS DIFF		P1V05S0_RTN

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH1_SNUB
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH2_SNUB
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH3_SNUB
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH4_SNUB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_COMP
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_TM
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_PWM_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_PWM
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_SW_FREQ
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_RSET
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT1_RC
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT2_RC
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT3_RC
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_AXG_BOOT1_RC
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_BOOT4_RC
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_DRV1_GDSEL
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_DRV2_GDSEL
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_DRV3_GDSEL
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_DRV4_GDSEL
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_SW_FREQ
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_FB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_FB_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_RAMP_ADJ
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_IMON
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_SUTH
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_N_PSI
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_FDVID
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_IAUTO
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP1
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP2
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_FB_RC
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_FB2
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_IMON_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_HFREQ_COMP
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_AXG_PH1_SNUB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_IMON
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_IMON_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_HFREQ_COMP
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_FB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_SEN_R1
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_SEN_R2
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_SEN_R3
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_COMP_RC
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_COMP
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_AXG_TCOMP
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05_IMON
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_FB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_PHASE_L
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_VW
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_COMP
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_ICOMP
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05_S0_VDIFF
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_COMP_C
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_VDIF_C
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_VO
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_OCSET
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_SNUBBER
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05_REG_VFB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	ENET_SR_VFB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V05S0_ISP_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	T29BST_FBX
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P3V42G3H_BOOST
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P3V42G3H_FB

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	DDR_REG_CS
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	DDR_REG_FB
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	DDR_REG_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	DDR_REG_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	DDR_REG_VDDQSNS
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	DDR_REG_VTTSNS
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	DDR_REG_PHASE_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	DDR_REG_UGATE_R
VR CTL PHY	SWITCHNODE	1V5_SNUBBER
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V8_REG_VFB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P1V8_REG_SYNC
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P3V3S5_REG_FB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P3V3S5_REG_ISEN
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P3V3S5_REG_OCSET
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_FSET1
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P3V3S5_REG_SNUB
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_BOOT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P5VS3_REG_FB
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P5VS3_REG_ISEN
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_LGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P5VS3_REG_OCSET
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	P5VS3_REG_FSET2
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_UGATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_VOUT2
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT1
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_OUT
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_GATE
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_REF
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VCCSA_CRL
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
VR CTL PHY	VR CTL	VR_CPU_TM
VR CTL PHY	PM	3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
VID_PHY	*	50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL	*	0.35MM	?

VR VID NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	
VID PHY	VR CTL VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK_R
VID PHY	VR CTL VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L_R
VID PHY	VR CTL VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT_R
VID PHY	VR CTL VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK
VID PHY	VR CTL VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L
VID PHY	VR CTL VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT

PULL UP STUB < 1 INCH
VID LENGTH SKEW < 1 INCH
VID LENGTH RANGE< 1 TO 15 INCH

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL_VIDS	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: POWER CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 110
SHEET 95 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

T29 ELECTRICAL ROUTES

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29 90D	*	90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF	=90 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	*	=5X DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	TOP BOTTOM	=7X DIELECTRIC	?

T29 PCI-EXPRESS (SAME RULE AS PCIE)

T29 SPI INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29 SPI 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29 SPI	*	0 2 MM	?

T29 XTAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29 XTAL 100D	*	100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF	=100 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29 XTAL	*	=4X DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SMBUS INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29 SMB 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29 SMB	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

GREEN CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK 25M 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK 25M	*	=5X DIELECTRIC	?

T29 BIAS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29 55S	*	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=55 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29 COMP	*	0 2 MM	?

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL (NET TYPE)	SPACING (NET TYPE)	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_P<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_N<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<2> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<2>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<2>
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0> 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0> 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<3..0> 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<3..0> 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_N 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_P 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_P

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL (NET TYPE)	SPACING (NET TYPE)	
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDI 15 21 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TMS 15 18 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TCK 15 21 25 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDO 15 21 86
L43J	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI 86
L43H	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO 86
L43G	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L 86
L44D	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK 86
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 79 86 96
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R 86 96
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SDA 49 86
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SCL 49 86
L42J	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB 79
L42G	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET 79
L42E	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	ENET_CLK25M_XTALI_OSC 36 79
L42C	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_CLK 79
L43K	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 79 86 96
T42C	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R 86 96
T42K	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 79
T42D	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R 79
T42F	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 79
L43L	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RSENSE 86
T43J	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RBIAS 86
L43E		T29_COMP	T29_A_BIAS 82 84 85
L43F		T29_COMP	T29_B_BIAS
T42H		T29_COMP	DP_A_BIAS 84

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

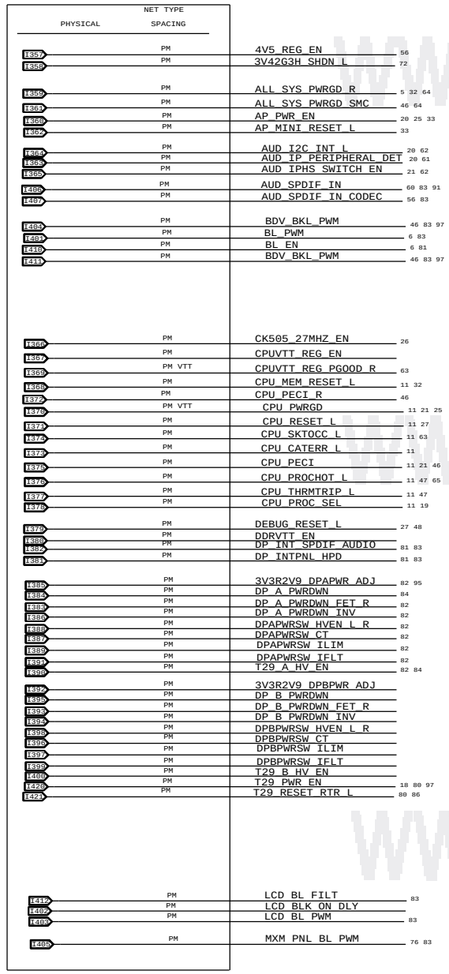
PAGE: 108 OF 110

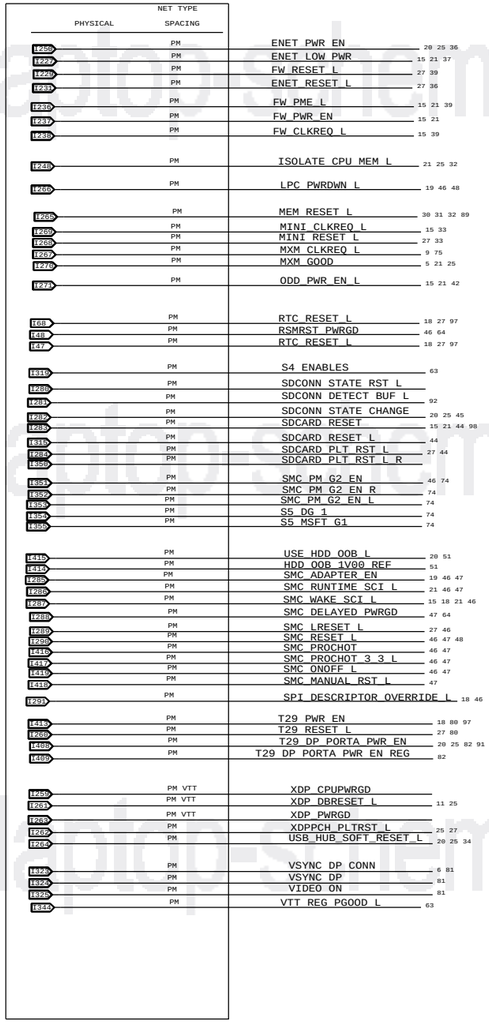
SHEET: 96 OF 98

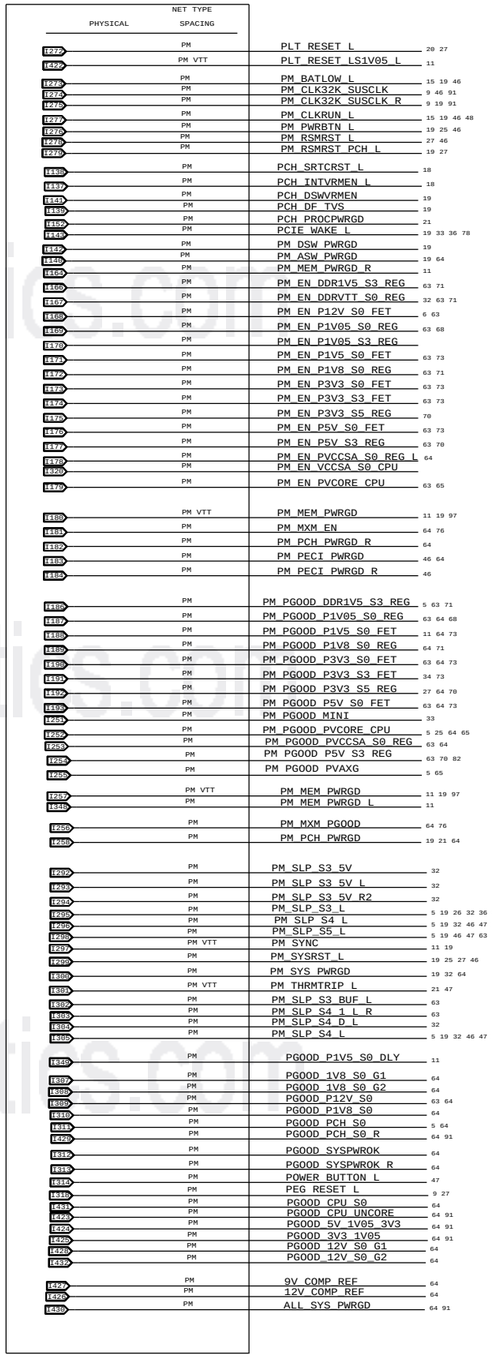
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PM NET PROPERTIES
(PM, RESET, EN, PGOOD)

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PM	*	*	2 1 SPACING
PM VTT	PM VTT	*	2 1 SPACING
PM VTT	*	*	3 1 SPACING
PM VTT	GND	*	DEFAULT
PM	GND	*	DEFAULT







www.laptopschematics.com

SYNC MASTER=K62 SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 109 OF 110
SHEET 97 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FUNCTIONAL TESTPOINTS FOR MAC-1 & ICT

J4700 USB CAMERA

95 6	IN	PP5V_S3	FUNC_TEST_TRUE MIN ALLOWED TPS=1
92 44	IN	USB_CAMERA_L_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_CAMERA_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_BT_L_P	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_BT_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S3_REG Testpoint near J4700
1 PP3V3_S3 TESTPOINT NEAR J4700
6 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4700

J4750 USB CARD READER

97 44 21 15	IN	SDCARD_RESET	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP3V3_S3 Testpoint near J4750
2 Ground Testpoints near J4750

J4780 IR BOARD

92 44	IN	USB_IR_L_P	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_IR_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44	IN	PP5V_S3_IR_FLT	FUNC_TEST_TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J4780

J4520 SATA ODD (HIGH SPEED)

46 42	IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S0 Testpoint near J4520
1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4520

J5551 ODD TEMP SENSOR

94 52	IN	SNS_ODD_P	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
94 52	IN	SNS_ODD_N	FUNC_TEST_TRUE

J5600 ODD FAN

53	IN	FAN_0_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
53	IN	FAN_TACH0_L	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
95 53	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN0_L	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
53	IN	FAN_0_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5700 CPU FAN

54	IN	FAN_2_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
54	IN	FAN_TACH2_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 54	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN2_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54	IN	FAN_2_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 54 52	IN	SNS_AMB_P	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
94 54 52	IN	SNS_AMB_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J5700

J5601 HD FAN

53	IN	FAN_1_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_TACH1_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 53	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN1_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_1_GND	FUNC_TEST_TRUE

J5400 HDD TEMP SENSOR

94 51 42	IN	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J5400

J5560 SKIN TEMP SENSOR

94 52 44	IN	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
94 52 44	IN	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
94 52	IN	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
94 52	IN	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N	FUNC_TEST_TRUE

J6602 AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER

91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_POUT	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_NOUT	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_POUT	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_NOUT	FUNC_TEST_TRUE

J6603 AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER

91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_POUT	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6600 AUDIO AUXILIARY CONNECTOR

		2 TP'S	
95 60	IN	PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN ALLOWED TPS=2
60	IN	AUD_LI_DET_JACK	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_R_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_GND_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_L_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	HS_MIC_HI_JACK	FUNC_TEST_TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_L_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_GND_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_R_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_TYPEDET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_IP_PERPH_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_TIPDET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_SPDIFIN_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

4 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J6600

		GND	17 TP'S FUNC_TEST_TRUE MIN ALLOWED TPS=17
95 6	IN	PP3V3_S3	2 TP'S FUNC_TEST_TRUE MIN ALLOWED TPS=2
95 6	IN	PP5V_S0	FUNC_TEST_TRUE MIN ALLOWED TPS=1

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: K60/K62 ICT/FCT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 110 OF 110
SHEET: 98 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED